

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

#1339

July 16, 1999

ISSN 0745-4570

\$2.95 United States

\$4.50 Canada

kp

The X-Men as Metaphor— But for What?

Peter David Takes a Shot

Comics Dealers



Team Up
Metropolis and
Vincent's Join Forces

If you collect it — you'll find it

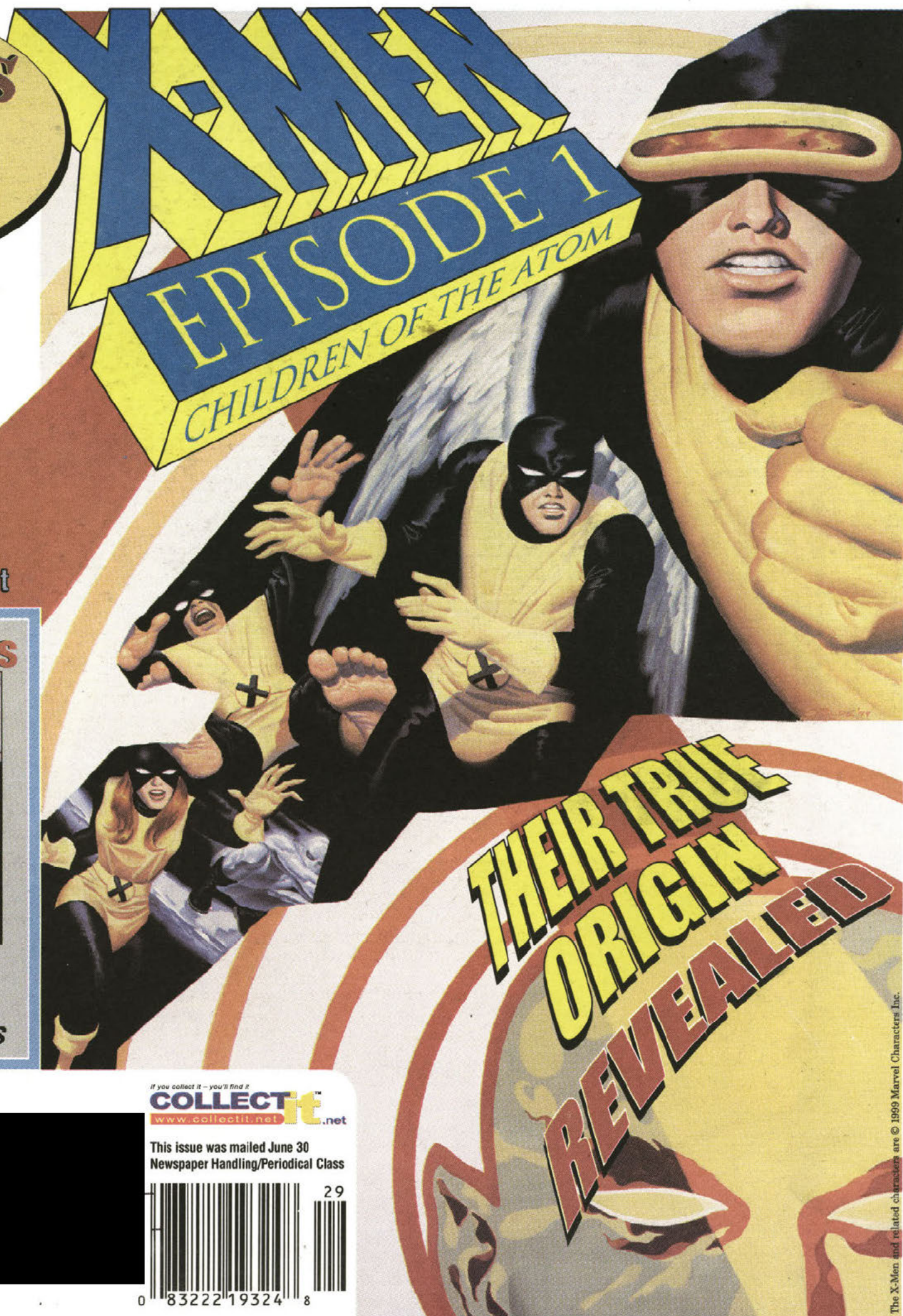
COLLECT it .net
www.collectit.net

This issue was mailed June 30
Newspaper Handling/Periodical Class



29

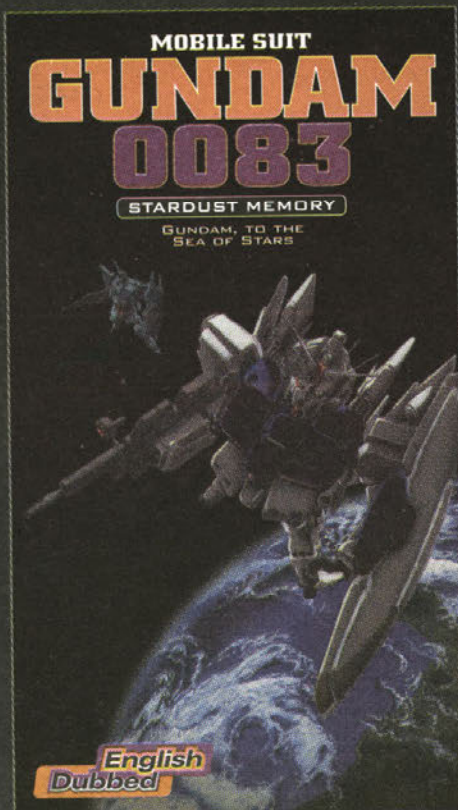
0 83222 19324 8



Now Available from **BANDAI Entertainment**

MOBILE SUIT **GUNDAM 0083**

STARDUST MEMORY



©1991 SOTSU AGENCY • SUNRISE
©1999 English adaptation produced by Bandai Entertainment, Inc.

**GUNDAM, TO THE
SEA OF STARS**

Pursuing the stolen Gundam, Kou Uraki and his comrades follow Anavel Gato into space. Here he experiences a crushing defeat and must turn to the unlikely of mentors - a former Zeon soldier! As Kou regains his confidence, he once again takes control of Gundam Unit-01. Episodes 5-6

SKU 0372
ISBN 1-58354-141-1
UPC 669198037238

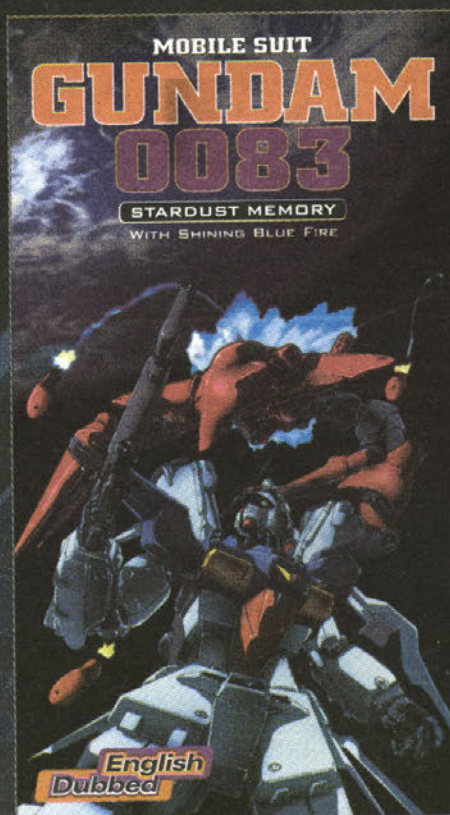
MSRP \$19.98

**WITH SHINING
BLUE FIRE**

With Gundam Unit-01 undergoing Full Vernian modification, Nina and Kou are able to spend some time together, but as the Delaz Fleet completes its final preparations. Will Kou admit to his growing feelings for Nina? The curtain rises upon the lives of soldiers whose destiny is forced into a fatal collision with Kou. Episodes 7-8

SKU 0373
ISBN 1-58354-142-X
UPC 669198037337

MSRP \$19.98



**English
Dubbed**

Also Available:



SaBER MaRIONETTE
Again

Saber Marionette J Again

Saber Marionette J Again is the direct to home video sequel release (Original Video Animation) of the hit Japanese Animation TV series Saber Marionette J.

Lime, Cherry, and Bloodberry, female-like androids called marionettes, have returned to Otaru's side. The somewhat reformed marionettes of Faust (Tiger, Luchs, and Panther) are sent to stay with Otaru and friends to learn more about being human. Enter a seventh marionette named Marine, who has mysterious power... and they all possess the special maiden circuit that allows a marionette to feel emotions!

Saber Marionette J Again ©Satoru Akahori • Hiroshi Negishi • Tsukasa Kotobuki • KADOKAWA SHOTEN • BANDAI VISUAL • SOTSU AGENCY
©1999 English adaptation produced by Bandai Entertainment, Inc.

SKU 0580
ISBN 1-58354-187-X
UPC 669198058035

MSRP \$19.98

**ENGLISH
DUBBED**

Produced by:

BANDAI
entertainment

Distributed by:

Pioneer

© All rights reserved Bandai Entertainment, Inc.

For more information, please see www.pioneeranimation.com or call 1-800-421-1621.
Retailers, please call Pioneer Entertainment Sales at 1-817-410-5050 x5084 or call your favorite video distributor.

For the FIRST TIME From BCE NON-ARCHIVAL COMIC BOOK SUPPLIES

Designed for the "Casual" Collector — Great for Short Term Storage or Transporting to Shows

BagZ™

Our Comic BagZ™ are manufactured from the highest quality 2 mil polypropylene material, and packaged 100 per pack.

BagZ™

Note: Dimensions may vary + or - 1/8" All BagZ™ come with a 1 1/2" flap

CAT.#	SIZE IN INCHES	TO FIT	PRICE PER 100	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 500	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 1,000	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 2,000	wt. lbs.
125	6 7/8" x 10 1/2"	Current Size Comics	\$10.00	2	\$20.00	6	\$30.00	11	\$50.00	22
135	7 1/8" x 10 1/2"	Silver Age Size Comics	10.00	2	20.00	6	30.00	11	50.00	22
115	7 3/4" x 10 1/2"	Golden Age Size Comics	15.00	2	25.00	6	35.00	11	60.00	22
105	8 3/4" x 11"	Magazines	18.00	2	30.00	6	40.00	11	65.00	22

BoxeZ™

Our BoxeZ™ are manufactured from 275lb pound test double wall white corrugated cardboard and the covers are 200 lb. test single wall white corrugated, giving more strength at a low price.

BoxeZ™

Comic Boxes (bottom 275 Double wall, Kila white, cover 200 single wall, Kila white)

CAT.#	SIZE IN INCHES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER 5	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 10	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 20	wt. lbs.
325	13" x 7 1/2" x 10 5/8"	regular/half size Will hold approx. 200 comics	\$25.00	8	\$45.00	15	\$80.00	30
335	15" x 8 13/16" x 11 1/2"	magazine size Will hold approx. 150 magazines	30.00	10	55.00	19	100.00	38
345	26 5/8" x 7 1/2" x 10 1/2"	long size Will hold approx. 300 comics	30.00	**	55.00	**	100.00	60

Note: Comic boxes may only be ordered in increments of 5. Sorry no mix and match.
**Indicates an oversize package. Shipping is charged at the rate of 30lbs. per package.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS

(MA residents add 5% sales tax)

24 hour Toll Free Order Line for Mastercard, Visa, or Discover Orders Only

1-800-225-8249

This is a recorded tape and does not relay product information or messages.

24 hour Toll Free FAX Line for ordering only

1-800-FAX-BCE8



Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.

P.O. Box 60, Dept. 1339

Randolph, MA 02368-0060

(781) 986-2653 • FAX (781) 986-2656

e-mail: bcemylar@cwixmail.com

web site: <http://www.neponset.com/bcemylar>

Our 1309th consecutive ad in CBG.

BAGZ™ BOARDZ™ AND BOXEZ™ are the names for our new line of non-archival comic supplies. These supplies are competitively priced and are in stock for immediate delivery.

**NOW
Sold in
100's**

BoardZ™

THIN-X-TENDERS™ Are an archival quality, white 24 mil thick acid free backing board. They are so economically priced that they compete with non-archival boards. So instead of non-archival backingboards, you can buy Thin-X-Tenders™ for the same price.

Thin-X-Tender™ acid-free backing BoardZ™

CAT.#	SIZE	FOR USE WITH	PRICE PER 100	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 500	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER CASE			
							1-4	5-9	10-23	24-39
215	7 3/8" x 10 3/8"	Silver/Golden Age Size Comics	\$11.00	7	\$40.00	20	\$65.00	\$61.00	\$56.50	\$52.00
225	6 3/4" x 10 3/8"	Current Size Comics	9.00	7	35.00	26	56.50	52.00	48.00	43.50
235	7" x 10 3/8"	Standard Size Comics	10.00	7	36.00	30	56.50	52.00	48.00	43.50
295	7 3/4" x 10 1/2"	Super Golden Age Size Comics	13.00	8	42.00	33	65.50	61.50	57.00	53.00
305	8 1/2" x 11 1/4"	Magazines	18.00	9	45.00	38	71.50	68.00	63.50	58.00

1 case consists of 1000 boards in 10 packages of 100 boards each.

Minimum Order \$25.00 Excluding Freight

GENERAL SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHART

TOTAL SHIPPING WEIGHT	IF YOUR ZIP CODE BEGINS WITH:				APO, FPO, AK, HI & ALL U.S. TERR. via Parcel Post	ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES via Parcel Post
	0,1	2,3 or 4	5,6 or 7	8,9		
0-2	6.50	7.50	8.00	8.50	7.00	12.50
3-5	8.00	8.50	9.00	9.75	9.50	14.50
6-10	9.75	11.00	11.50	12.75	16.75	29.25
11-15	11.00	12.75	13.50	15.75	22.00	37.75
16-20	12.75	15.00	16.00	19.50	25.50	48.75
21-25	15.50	16.75	19.50	21.25	28.50	65.50
26-30	16.75	18.75	21.75	24.75	29.00	75.00
31-35	19.25	21.75	24.25	28.50	30.00	84.50
36-40	20.50	22.50	25.75	29.00	33.00	94.50
41-45	21.50	24.75	28.50	32.50	34.00	103.75
46-50	23.00	27.50	30.50	35.75	35.00	116.50

Note: If weight is above 50 lbs., add together additional amounts. (Example: 60 lbs. in Zip 1 would be \$23.00 plus \$9.75, or \$32.75 total.)

Thin-X-Tenders™ SHIPPING AND HANDLING

For each case of 10 packages add the following amount if your zip code begins with:

CAT. #	0,1	2,4	3	5,6	7	8	9	APO, FPO, AK-HI ALL U.S. TERR.	UPS TO CANADA	ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES
225, 235	\$13.50	\$17.50	\$21.25	\$24.00	\$27.50	\$28.75	\$31.00	\$36.50	\$45.00	CALL US
215, 295, 305	\$16.75	\$20.75	\$24.25	\$27.00	\$20.75	\$32.00	\$36.00	\$38.00	\$51.00	CALL US

Save up to 50% off of regularly published common carrier freight prices with an order of 10 cases or more.

BagZ™, BoardZ™, BoxZ™, and Thin-X-Tenders™ are trademarks of Bill Cole Enterprises.

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

#1339

July 16, 1999

(Vol. 29, #29)

Mark Williams
PublisherMaggie Thompson
EditorJohn Jackson Miller
Managing EditorBrent Frankenhoff
Projects EditorJoyce Greenholdt
Associate EditorKevin Novak
Advertising ManagerJohn Diser
Advertising SalesJohn Hammond
Advertising SalesJosh Shaffer
Advertising SalesLori Hauser
Advertising Sales Assistant

If you collect it - you'll find it

COLLECTIT[™]
www.collectit.net

REACHING US...

BY MAIL

Comics Buyer's Guide

700 E. State St.

Iola, WI 54955

Please note which department you're
writing to on the envelope.

BY PHONE

Subscription service:

(800) 258-0929

Advertising and general inquiries:

(715) 445-2214

BY FAX

(715) 445-4087

BY ELECTRONIC MAIL

Subscription service:

circulation@krause.com

News items:

cbgnews@krause.com

ON THE WEB

www.comicsbuyersguide.com

Comics Buyer's Guide (ISSN 0745-4570) is published weekly for \$38.95 per year by Krause Publications, Inc., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54955. Periodical class postage paid at Iola, WI 54945, and additional mailing offices. Printed in the USA.

Postmaster: Send address changes to Comics Buyer's Guide, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945. Entire contents © 1999 by Krause Publications, Inc. The Comics Buyer's Guide logo is protected through trademark registration in the United States. Typographical errors occasionally appear in advertisements, and prices are subject to change without notice.

Be prepared, be prepared ...

June 20, the evening before last week's issue went to press, our small town of 1,200 or so was dealt a stunning blow with a fire that hit the business district of town. My first clue, about an hour after the fire began, came when my power went out. Only as I opened window curtains and shades did I discover that there was a huge, black cloud rising from the center of town.

The photo shown here was taken after the fire had been go-

ing for a couple of hours — and our terrific volunteer fire fighters (accompanied by fire fighters who came from miles away) were putting a stop to it in the only way possible: creating a fire break by using a backhoe to tear down a portion of a burning building to save the rest of the block (containing the town pharmacy and offices of the town



Editorial
by
Maggie
Thompson

paper and the town law firm, among others). After dark, as I watched fire drip from the second floor to the first floor of an attached apartment house (around the corner from this shot), I mulled the total destruction of the living quarters of 20 families — all of whom got out safely. I recalled the words of one of the lawyers, who said he had been careful to back up his computer to disc — a disc which was at that moment sitting next to his computer, a few dozen feet away from the blaze.

Are you ready? Do you have an inventory? If you have a computer, where are your backup files? And the last time your local fire department tried to raise money, did you pitch in with a donation or a vote?



Photo by Maggie Thompson

This week in

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

On the cover



When The X-Men made their debut in 1963, Professor Xavier had already assembled his group of teen heroes. In the nearly 35 years since, aside from a series of back-up stories focusing on individual team members, no one has examined how he accomplished this. Now with prequel fever in the air, Marvel goes back to where it all began with *X-Men: Children of the Atom*, a six-issue miniseries beginning in September.

Page 44

Metropolis Collectibles and Vincent's Collectibles merge

Page 6

But I Digress by Peter David.....	70
Peter has revelations about The X-Men.....	
Dan T's Inferno by Dan Tyree.....	68
Why do you buy comics?.....	
Dateline: @!?!* by Fred Hembeck.....	34
Archie's heroes weren't so mighty.....	
Point of View by Mark Evanier.....	50
Mark takes a survey.....	
Rants & Raves by R.C. Harvey.....	56
R.C. looks at Biblical verses and jungle lords.....	
Tony's Tips by Tony Isabella.....	54
OK, this week you get a double Tony dose. (Sorry about last week, Tony!).....	
Ad Information.....	69
Anime/Manga Shelf.....	58
CBG Calendar.....	42
Classifieds.....	62
Comics Guide.....	61
Comics Panel.....	26
Comics Trader.....	59
Faraway Looks.....	32
For Art's Sake.....	14
Oh, So?.....	14
Now Appearing.....	50
Retailer Directory.....	57
Scouting Report.....	10
Showcase.....	38
The Spirit.....	40
What, Where, & When.....	40

... Be prepared



Managing
Editorial
by

John
Jackson
Miller

Several businesses were destroyed, including two with no insurance — and other firms are closed or curtailed because the fire and wrecking crews have shut down the main drag. I decided to revisit Richard G. Ensman's

feature on emergencies from *Comics Retailer's* May 1994 issue. Recapping high points:

- Check the durability of your building. Your landlord or contractor should be able to provide some vital stats about its structural integrity.

- Figure the economic consequences of a sudden emergency. How much would it cost to make repairs? When you've got costs nailed down, it's time to revisit your insurance carrier.

- Identify and protect critical records. Keep a copy elsewhere.

- Keep aware of local weather conditions in case of flood or high winds.

- Work out a worst-case plan. If your building's damaged, you'll need to protect the place against theft or further wear.

Comics reviewed in
this issue:

<i>Adventures of Evil & Malice</i>	26
<i>Dork Tower</i>	32
<i>Empty Zone</i> #1.....	26
<i>The Eye: Special Edition</i> #1.....	61
<i>Golden Age Green Lantern Archives</i>	54
<i>Pokémon Part II</i> #3.....	32
<i>Rugrats Comic Adventures</i>	61
<i>Thunderbolts</i> #29.....	32
<i>Uncanny X-Men</i> #371.....	26
<i>Video Girl Ai Vol. I</i>	58

Get reviewed!

You can send review items for *Comics Guide* to Editor Maggie Thompson.

Review items for *Faraway Looks* go to Managing Editor John Jackson Miller.

Anime and manga review items for the *Anime/Manga Shelf* should be addressed to Associate Editor Joyce Greenholdt.

To participate in *Comics in Your Future*, contact Projects Editor Brent Frankenhoff.

Please note: Due to the volume of material received, reviews cannot be guaranteed.

JULY ISSUE
ON SALE NOW!

PREVIEWS



©1999 DC Comics. All rights reserved.

July means firing up the barbecue, fireworks... and, as always, the latest and greatest comics in the pages of *Previews*! On the front cover: It's Hell on Earth—literally!—as DC presents *Day of Judgement*! Around back: *Xena: Warrior Princess* returns to comics, riding on a Dark Horse!

PREVIEWS

One-Stop Shopping. Non-stop Fun!

Get it early! Visit *PREVIEWS* online now at:<http://www.diamondcomics.com>Cool Stuff
Shipping in September!
Order Now!

PREMIER

Terry McGinnis is out of control, and only **Bruce Wayne** can stop him in DC's *Batman Beyond*!

Also:

- Scott Lobdell and Ed Benes take over creative duties on *Gen¹³* and launch an exciting new direction!
- Decades later, they're still living in the Yellow Submarine, and McFarlane Toys and Image are ready to let you visit, with the *Beatles Yellow Submarine Action Figures*!
- Amid government experiments and dangerous villains, the truth about the connection between the *Witchblade* and the Darkness comes to light in *Top Cow and Image's Witchblade #35*!
- Juggernaut has his day in the sun, as the *Marvel* heroes must try to survive the astonishing *Eighth Day* crossover event!
- Wizard plays Santa with a special devoted to the ultimate want list—*Toy Wishes: The Ultimate Holiday Toy Buyers Guide*!

COMICS

The End of the World as We Know It! This is it! Chaos! brings about the destruction of the universe, beginning in *Armageddon #1*!

Also:

- They're stupid, stupid, and more stupid! Get the scoop on Bone's nemeses in *Cartoon Books' Stupid, Stupid Rat Tales: The Adventures of Big Johnson Bone*!
- The Rugrats have got their own comic book, courtesy of the folks at Nickelodeon!
- The World's Worst Super-Hero Team is back, as *Acclaim's Quantum & Woody* return!

MAGAZINES

Previews Exclusive Covers! *Buffy the Vampire Slayer Official Magazine* and *X-Files Official Magazine* both have covers this month that you can only get from *Previews*!

Also:

- Gotta Catch 'Em All! And the best way to do it is with Beckett Presents *The Unofficial Guide to Pokémon*!

TRADING CARDS

Inkworks keeps slaying 'em, thanks to the *Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 3 Cards*!

VIDEOS

Think fast—really fast! *Sonic the Hedgehog* comes to video and DVD!

MERCHANDISE

Diamond Select releases another wave of coolness, including the second series of *Gen¹³ 12"* figures, the *12" Chastity* from *Eternal Toys*, and some awesome *Captain Action* figures!

Also:

- A *Famous Covers Spider-Girl* and a *Greatest Moments Two-Pack* featuring Cyclops and Dark Phoenix, and Bullseye and Elektra—all exclusive to *Previews*!
- A bird, a plane, a...car? A replica of Jeff Gordon's NASCAR vehicle features Superman's symbol as its detailing!

FEATURES

Go where darkness dwells...into the mind of Brian Pulido, as he tells all about the end of the world and *Armageddon*!

Also:

- A special interview with Jeff Smith, as he launches this month's prequel to *Bone*, featuring the Rat Creatures and Big Johnson Bone!

**Diamond**
Comic Distributors, Inc.*PREVIEWS* is a publication of Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc., the industry's leading distributor of new comics and related merchandise.

Retailers, for more information contact:

1966 Greenspring Drive, Suite 300 • Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: (410) 560-7100 or Fax: (410) 560-7148*PREVIEWS* ©1999 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. All rights reserved.

Metropolis Collectibles and Vincent's Collectibles merge



Stephen Fishler (left) and Vincent Zurzolo Jr. (right) with part of their combined inventory.

After a year of discussions, negotiations, and planning, Metropolis Collectibles and Vincent's Collectibles, two New York City-based vintage comics dealers, are joining forces. Operating under the Metropolis Collectibles banner, the joint venture merges the Golden and Silver Age inventories and operations of Metropolis owner Stephen Fishler with those of Vincent's owner Vincent Zurzolo Jr.

The duo told **CBG** that they share an aggressive approach to buying comics and collections and, "One of the catalysts of the partnership was the purchase of the Spokane Collection in 1998." While not the first such purchase for the pair, it was during that acquisition that they said they saw the possibilities for a closer relationship.

Zurzolo said, "We spoke very vaguely about working on a project outside of comic books together, but nothing came of it. In August of that year Steve invited me to lunch, and that is where the talks really began."

Why merge? The reasons for the partnership are twofold. First, both have worked hard to create successful businesses and said they would like to be able to enjoy the fruits of their labor. Fishler said, "I always wished I had another 'me' to run the business when I was occupied with family matters and now I will."

Second, they decided they could create a more complete business together. Zurzolo said, "Steve has the largest inventory of Golden and Silver Age comics in the world, and I have found myself time and again with too much demand and not enough supply. When you are buying, selling, and trading comics on a day-to-day basis, it is challenging to take personal care of customers. Customer service has always been a top priority for me. Treating people the way I want to be treated and keeping it fun is my goal. Together, Steve and I are creating a state of the art customer service department that will make customers feel right at home."

An increased web presence. They said the Internet will be an integral part of the future of comics collecting, and the new Metropolis will use the nucleus of the Vincent's Collectibles website. The site will be retooled to handle the increase in inventory from the merger and customers will have a greater variety of search engine possibilities. Browsers can search by a combination of title, issue number, grade, price, genre, and publisher. A computerized want list service, market reports, and secure online ordering are also part of the site. Fishler said, "Creating a user-friendly and hassle-free site is something we believe will keep customers coming back again and again."

An established history. Both men have had a long, healthy relationship with the comics community

and have established track records including **CBG** Customer Service Awards. Fishler said he still remembers the first show he ever attended, a 1975 Creation Con, adding that he has always loved the thrill of the hunt and the possibility of uncovering the next big collection. "There is nothing like uncovering a unique collection and then bringing it to the comics community."

Zurzolo said that for him it has always been about making a difference. "It is very satisfying for me to receive a call from a customer who has been looking for a comic book for years and be able to supply it to him."

Challenges. Both Fishler and Zurzolo have faced challenges on their journey to this merger.

Fishler said his older brother and he began collecting comics together. "It was a tremendous passion we shared," he said. "While I was still very young, he passed away, and I almost gave up collecting because of the pain the memories brought. Instead, I continued, changing the meaning of the memories from a negative into a positive. Often, when I look at a specific comic book it reminds me of a great time we had together."

Zurzolo's business was wiped out in 1996 when he was robbed. He said that, after a month of depression, he decided that, if he gave up, then he would have truly lost something. Instead he decided to work harder than he had previously thought possible — and within three months he was back on his feet.

A huge inventory. More than 90,000 comics from the Golden and Silver Age have been combined in the merger. "At least one example of every key title, from *Action Comics* #1 and *Detective Comics* #27 to *Captain America* #1 and *Marvel Comics* #1, is represented," Zurzolo said. "Perhaps even more impressive is the overall selection of low-, mid-, and high-grade material from the '30s to the '70s. Through our policy of constant and never-ending improvement, we hope to not only maintain our inventory but also increase its scope and depth."

Fishler revealed his business plan for the partnership when he said, "We believe that our business paradigm should be the Fortune 500 companies. We should model ourselves after those who have succeeded on a grand scale. This is the key to continued growth for an industry which has given both of us great joy for many years. We have many plans for expansion and believe that our hobby must be promoted beyond the comic-book community in order for it to have a healthy longevity."

Both men said they will set up at major conventions over the next six months in order to spread the word, meet new customers, and, of course, to buy and sell vintage comics.

CLIP OR PHOTOCOPY AND MAIL

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Circle amount of desired subscription service.

- ☐ New ☐ Renew my subscription to Comics Buyer's Guide
☐ Check or money order enclosed (payable to Comics Buyer's Guide)
☐ Charge to: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Novus/Discover ☐ American Express

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Card No. _____
 Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____
 Signature _____
 Phone # _____

NEW SUBSCRIBERS: Fill out the coupon and send appropriate payment or call toll-free and charge it.
EASY RENEWAL: Circle the appropriate class of service and term, attach your current address label and mail with payment, or call toll-free and charge it.
CHANGE OF ADDRESS: If you're planning to move, include your name, new address and old address label.
 Clip and mail to Comics Buyer's Guide, Circulation Dept., ABAU5N, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.

2nd Class Mail (Standard Delivery - 50 States) \$38.95
 First Class Mail\$160.00
 United Parcel Service Ground delivery\$245.00
 2nd Day\$500.00
 Next Day\$840.00

Other subscription services and terms are available. Call (800) 258-0929

BACK ISSUES: Some recent back issues may be available for \$2.95 each. Price includes postage and handling.



Charge Card Orders Call Toll-Free

1-800-258-0929

Dept. ABAU5N

Monday-Friday, 7 a.m. - 8 p.m. CT
 Saturday, 8 a.m. - 2 p.m. CT

Foreign Rates
 1 year
 Canada, Mexico (Surface).....\$99.95
 Canada, Mexico (Air Mail).....\$152.00
 All other foreign (Surface).....\$104.95
 All other foreign (Air Mail).....\$299.00

Circulation Dept. ABAU5N
 700 E. State St.
 Iola, WI 54990-0001
 Phone: 715-445-2214
 Fax: 715-445-4087

COMICS
 BUYER'S
 GUIDE



COMING IN SEPTEMBER

**NBM IS PROUD
TO WELCOME**

Will Eisner

**IN A CHARMING
NEW SERIES OF CLASSIC
TALE ADAPTATIONS!**



THE PRINCESS AND THE FROG

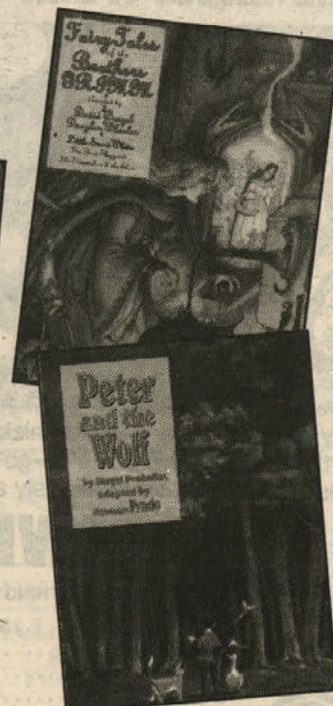
There once lived a fair and popular prince who was transformed by the spiteful wizard into a frog. The only way he could become his handsome self again was to be kissed by a princess out of true love, which the frog-prince actually succeeds, albeit with great difficulty, in pulling off! Discover a charming whimsical new side to the great master in the first of many adaptations of classic stories beautifully colored by himself! To come: Don Quixote and Moby Dick.

8 1/2 x 11, clothbound jacketed, full color: \$15.95.

ISBN 1-56163-244-9

Signed & Numbered Collector's Edition: quarterbound in real cloth and fancy papers with a tip-in with special art signed by Will Eisner, limited to 300: \$50.

Other Fairy Tales available from NBM:



ASK YOUR COMICS BOOKSTORE!

THINK OUT OF THE BOX

Here we go again! 'Heroes Reborn' returns

By Matt Brady and Michael Doran

The first trip lasted 13 months. This November, Marvel's trip to the universe of "Heroes Reborn" will last three weeks. During the three-week "Heroes Reborn: Doomsday" event, Marvel's heroes will revisit the world created by Jim Lee and Rob Liefeld to fully integrate it into the Marvel universe. Along



the way, they'll meet new characters and concepts — some strangely familiar, others utterly alien. And waiting in the wings — the return of Doctor Doom.

"Heroes Reborn: Doomsday" brings Doom back to a position of prominence and heralds his return to the Marvel universe in a major capacity," revealed Editor Tom Brevoort. "Indeed, the storyline sets up his immediate *status quo* for the foreseeable future."

"Heroes Reborn: Doomsday" will run through seven one-shots over the three weeks, made up of five specials and two bookends. The storyline will have immediate ramifications in the Marvel universe, beginning with November's *Fantastic Four* #25 and radiating outward.

The order of the titles will be:

- *Heroes Reborn: Doomsday* #1 (Chris Claremont, Mike McKone, Mark McKenna) In the "Heroes Reborn" America, Manhattan is flooded with Atlantean colonies eyeing its borders; California is a radioactive wasteland; Philadelphia is overrun with refugees from the flooded Northwest; and the mob runs Chicago. Enter Dr. Doom. (Nov. 3)

- *Masters of Evil* #1 (Joe Casey, Charlie Adlard) The Black Knight and his criminal cadre plot plans in motion

that will guarantee them places of power beside Doom. But how do super-villains interact, when there are no heroes to oppose them? And can this small cast of crooks, lowlifes, and con men truly become Masters of Evil? (Nov. 10)

- *Rebel* #1 (Joe Kelly, Matt Haley, Steve Lieber) One of the new characters to be introduced to the Marvel universe, Rebel is a Western super-hero hybrid: a reluctant hero of a different breed. A man with the power to blaze his own trail — but just a man, nonetheless. (Nov. 10)

- *Ashema* #1 (Chris Claremont, Michael Ryan) She gave up godhood, having grown too close to humanity during her dealings with the mortal heroes who had been trapped in the imaginary universe; as a result, that universe was left in her care. She became its pillar, supporting the world through the power of her belief in its reality. Now something has gone wrong, and she finds herself vulnerable. Hunted. Human. (Nov. 10)

- *Remnants* #1 (Joe Kelly, Ethan Van Sciver) What happens when all your world's heroes just leave your pocket universe? Simple, you make new ones.

But what if no one's around to teach them the job? Simple, you get Remnants. Led by the punctual Mant, the Remnants reflect the best and the weirdest that the "Heroes Reborn" universe has to offer: the noble but knee-high Panther Cub, the innocent but buxom Super-Maxi-Big Girl, the ignoble cosmic gnome Sterling, and the savagely hypersensitive Miss Thing. (Nov. 10)

- *Young Allies* #1 (Fabian Nicieza, Mark Bagley, Al Vey) Welcome to New America, a land where democracy has been left as roadkill by a 10-ton truck called Anarchy. But here comes our last hope: Bucky, Toro, I.Q., Kid Colt, and The Rip. They're rebels barely old enough to remember the way things were but willing to fight for the way they believe things should be.

An alliance of teen-agers from all over the world follow the lead of a girl once taught by the symbol of freedom itself, Captain America.

- *Doom* #1 (Chris Claremont, Mike McKone, Mark McKenna) Marvel and Brevoort aren't giving away their ending, saying only, "A crisis is reached. A decision is made. A sacrifice is demanded. A balance is struck. And a universe is changed." (Nov. 17)

ON SALE NOW!

The latest from: Strom, Day, & Lachance



Elvira 74: Danger-crazed chicks who drive fast cars to escape the drudgery of their everyday lives as go-go dancers? Elvira's never heard of anything so absurd...and yet so fabulously alluring. It's all in "Faster, Elvira — Kill, Kill!"

ELVIRA #74

MISS SOMETHING?—BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE!

□ #1.....\$10.00	□ #32 - 33 EACH.....\$5.00
□ #2 - 3 EACH.....\$8.50	□ #34 - 38 EACH.....\$3.00
□ #4 - 5 EACH.....\$8.00	□ #39.....\$4.00
□ #6 - 7 EACH.....\$5.00	□ #40 - 45 EACH.....\$3.00
□ #8 - 25 EACH.....\$4.00	□ #47 - 73 EACH.....\$2.50
□ #26.....\$7.00	□ #74.....\$2.50
□ #27 - 31 EACH.....\$3.00	□ ELVIRA TPBK.....\$12.95

Send your check or money order plus \$4.00 shipping & handling to:
COMICS WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 1099, FORESTVILLE, CA 95436
or order with a credit card by calling: 1-707-887-1521



INSURANCE

- ✓ **Collector annual rates:** \$3,000 for \$12, \$10,000 for \$32, \$25,000 for \$82, \$50,000 for \$165, \$75,000 for \$213, \$1/\$1,000 above \$75,000. Call for a free detailed information package. Ask for a comic collector, dealer or collector/dealer rate quote.
- ✓ **We insure:** Comics, animation art, autographs, bears, books, bottles, ceramics, china, clothing, comics, crystal, currency, dolls, ephemera, figurines, glass, military collectibles, movie/TV/sports memorabilia (except sports cards), photos, postcards, posters, prints, records, stamps, textiles, toys, trains, and many other collectibles. Call and ask if we insure what you collect.
- ✓ Our insurance carrier is **Best's** rated **A+** (Superior), size **XV** (the largest). The latest Best's report gladly sent on request.
- ✓ **Crime, fire, flood, earthquake, hurricane, wind, tornado, natural catastrophe, travel, shows, exhibitions, unattended auto, breakage, worldwide mail, worldwide shipping, property of others, show thefts, and many other risks.** We offer an **all risks coverage** with very few exclusions. Specimen copy sent on request.
- ✓ We use professionals and experts to help determine **current replacement value**. We pay current collectible market retail prices for collector losses, current collectible market wholesale prices for dealer losses. Over \$17 million in collectible claims paid.
- ✓ **Collectibles coverage exclusively.** Over three decades experience insuring collectibles and handling collectible losses.
- ✓ **We do not require a detailed inventory or professional appraisal.** Collectors list individual items over \$5,000 in value. Dealers do not need to supply any itemized inventory, we realize your stock turns over and is too large for an inventory.
- ✓ **VISA, MasterCard & Discover welcome.** We have a full time staff devoted to insuring collectibles and servicing our insureds.

**CALL
TOLL FREE
888-837-9537
FAX
410-876-9233**

Collectibles Insurance Agency
P.O. Box 1200 CBG
Westminster, MD 21158
E-mail: collectinsure@pipeline.com
Website: www.collectinsure.com

ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR ANNUAL

TOM BIONDOLILLO IAN EDGINGTON ALEX MALEEV
POP MHAN DAVE ROSS MEL RUBI MARK SCHULTZ



MONSTER TALES
from monster talents
featuring cover art by
JAE LEE

www.darkhorse.com

Aliens vs. Predator Annual © 1999 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Aliens™ & © 1986, 1999 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Predator™ & © 1987, 1999 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. TM indicates a trademark of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Dark Horse Comics® and the Dark Horse logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc., registered in various categories and countries. All rights reserved.



JULY RELEASES

On sale July 7

Aliens vs. Predator Annual (one-shot)

Dylan Dog #5

Oh My Goddess!: The Fourth Goddess #3

Star Wars: Return of the Jedi—MANGA #1

On sale July 14

Buffy the Vampire Slayer: Angel #3

Dark Horse Extra #14

Disney's Tarzan #2

Martin Mystery #5

Masakazu Katsura's Shadow Lady #10—

The Eyes of a Stranger #3

Outlanders Vol. 6 (trade-paperback collection)

Sin City: Hell and Back #1

On sale July 21

Bob Burden's Original Mystery Men #1

Dark Horse Presents #145

Gunsight Cats: Bean Bandit #7

Heart of Empire:

The Legacy of Luther Arkwright #4

Nathan Never #5

Star Wars Handbook #2: Crimson Empire

The Terminator: Death Valley
(trade-paperback collection)

Usagi Yojimbo #30

On sale July 28

Blade of the Immortal #35:

Heart of Darkness #1

Buffy the Vampire Slayer #11

Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago . . . #5

Edgar Rice Burroughs' Tarzan—

The Savage Heart #4

Ghost #11

Grendel: Devil Child #2

Grendel: Devil Tales

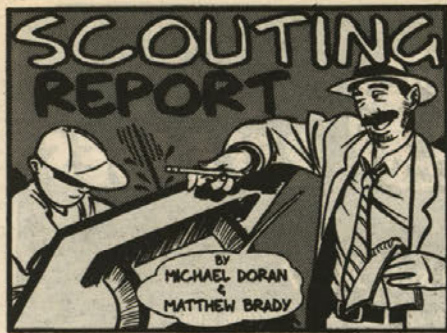
(trade-paperback collection)

Madman Comics #15

Sock Monkey Vol. 2 #1

Star Wars #8

Star Wars Episode I—Queen Amidala
(one-shot)



An Ostrander update. Aside from his and **Tom Mandrake's** ongoing *Martian Manhunter* series and his six-issue *Catwoman* stint, writer **John Ostrander** reported that the on-again, off-again scheduling for his *Blaze of Glory* series at Marvel has settled into the "on" setting, and the four-issue mini-series starring Marvel's Western heroes will be released as four weekly installments this December.

"The series stars The Rawhide Kid, The Two-Gun Kid, Kid Colt, Red Wolf, and a few other of Marvel's Western heroes who haven't been seen for a while," Ostrander said. "**Leonardo Manco** is the artist on the series, and it looks just wonderful."

Additionally, Ostrander wrote the *Aquaman Annual* for this year's JLApe Annual event — as well as a two-part *Legends of the DC Universe* story with penciller **Jan Duursema** that features The Demon and Big Barda on Apokolips in the days before Barda came to earth.

Sears doubles Blade work. **Bart Sears**, penciller of the ongoing *Spider-Woman* series and the upcoming *Blade* series from Marvel has added another credit to his *Blade* title. He is now scheduled to write as well as pencil the series about Marvel's half-vampire vampire hunter when the new title makes its debut this fall. Harvey-nominated writer **Marc Andreyko**, originally slated to write the series, is no longer attached to the project.

Woods to Robin? Just a week after writer **Joe Kelly** announced his exit from Marvel's *Deadpool*, penciller **Pete Woods** announced he'll also leave the title with July's *Deadpool* #32. "I'm sorry to go," Woods stated. "Matt [Idelson, former *Deadpool* editor], Joe, and I have invested a lot of ourselves into this series. With *Deadpool* going in such a new direction and with Joe bowing out, I figured it would be best for me to go, as well."

A spokesperson for Marvel confirmed Woods' departure and announced that **Paco Diaz**, formerly of Acclaim's *Harbingers*, is slated to take over as regular penciller with #34.

Woods went on to report that he would soon be pencilling "the smaller half of The Dynamic Duo, beginning with #74 in January." Woods' reference, while still unconfirmed by DC, would suggest that he will be the regular penciller on *Robin*, whose new editor is Id-

elson and whose 74th issue will ship in January.

Tomasso goes to Florida. **Rich Tomasso**, writer and artist of Fantagraphics' *Clover Honey*, will introduce his new creator-owned series *Horror of Collier County* this October from Dark Horse. "It's a cute little psychological horror story about a strange town in Florida and the young hipster woman who goes there to live with her mom for the summer," said a Dark Horse spokesperson. "Beware the retirees!"

'No Man's Land' prelude. Readers still wondering exactly what happened to Gotham City in the three months between the city's shutdown and the start of the "No Man's Land" storyline will get their answers this October in *Batman: No Man's Land* #0. Co-written by recently resigned Batman Editor and NML architect **Jordan B. Gorfinkel** (in one of his first freelance writing assignments) and **Greg Rucka**, with art by the *Birds of Prey* team of **Greg Land** and **Drew Geraci**, the one-shot special follows Batman as he suffers a crisis of confidence following devastating events in Gotham.

But, according to Gorfinkel, this isn't one of those typical "woe is me, I'm never going to be Batman again — and then he becomes Batman again" stories. "Bruce knows he wants to become Batman again; he just doesn't know how to

get back to that place with Gotham taken away from him," explained Gorfinkel. "And, of course, with Huntress, we learn why she took on the mantle of the Bat."

"The challenge of writing this story was not contradicting the myriad facts already established in the other 'No Man's Land' stories. But I think we succeeded, and it's one heckuva ride. There's a surprise guest star who figures prominently in Bruce's rehabilitation, and I think fans are going to go nuts with the way Greg and I have used this person."

Grendel goes back to the beginning. *Grendel* creator **Matt Wagner** recently confirmed that the first 12-part story arc from the original Comico *Grendel* series is being recolored and represented in a monthly format by Dark Horse. The story arc tells the story of Christine Sparr, daughter of Stacy Palumbo, who was the adopted daughter of Hunter Rose, the original *Grendel*.

"Each issue is being recolored by **Jeromy Cox**, my colorist on *Mage*," Wagner said. "Even though the original coloring looked good then, Jeromy is really doing a great job to give it a really high-gloss, computerized feel which is perfect, considering it was drawn by the **Pander Brothers**."

Wagner added he will paint new covers for the series, which begins shipping early next year.

Is Your Collection Insured?

Cornell & Finkelmeier, Inc.

The nation's largest insurer of sports memorabilia collector's and dealer's inventory is proud to announce the introduction of their new insurance program specifically designed for comic book collectors and dealers including store package coverages if needed!

Here are a few of our program's outstanding features:

- Policy form designed specifically for the dealer and/or collector covering comic books and related memorabilia properly, including but not limited to comic books and magazines, original comic artwork, comic strip art, animation art, and pulp/science fiction art, comic character toys and toy rings, movie and cartoon posters, and comic character advertising, including their display and storage books, boxes, pages, and/or mountings.
- "All Risk" coverage subject to few policy exclusions.
- Blanket inventory coverage—you schedule only individual comics and/or items with values over \$500.
- One page simple application.

Underwritten by **TravelersPropertyCasualty**
A Member of Travelers Group

Cornell & Finkelmeier, Inc.

P.O. Box 210, Wapakoneta, OH 45895

(419) 739-4000

comics@cf-insurance.com

Servicing the sports memorabilia hobby for 17 years available nationwide except for Alaska, Florida and Hawaii

MOTOWN MAN

Barry Crockett gets beaten up while stopping a crime and goes for his revenge on those people one by one. This leads him to the path of a hero and of great regret, taking on witchcraft and necromancy (the black art of raising the dead).

This story takes place in Detroit. is 24 pages long, in FULL COLOR, and will be released monthly starting in August for 12 issues.

Send \$2.25 (\$27.00 for all 12) or \$1.95 for 5 or more (of same) issues. Check or money order to:

Scott Roberts
PMB #319
4041 Williams Blvd Ste A-9
Kenner La. 70065

Check out my website for more info!
<http://www.motownmancomic.com>


Diamond ON LINE

Comic Distributors, Inc.

The World's Largest Distributor of English-Language Comic Books


NEWS

Exclusive Witchblade Figure Arriving Soon

 Release of new
 Previews catalog
 March's Best Selling Products:
 X-Men and Spider-Man

PREVIEWS #4 APRIL

 Featured items from our monthly Previews
 catalog, with over 3,500 comics, toys and
 related items. (5/26/99)

 Features: X-Men, X-Force,
 X-Men: Evolution, X-Men: The Animated Series,
 X-Men: The Movie, X-Men: The Animated Series,
 X-Men: The Movie, X-Men: The Animated Series

VIDEO VAULT

 Get your fix of big eyes and big robots here:
 (5/26/99)

 Features: X-Men, X-Force,
 X-Men: Evolution, X-Men: The Animated Series,
 X-Men: The Movie, X-Men: The Animated Series

Toy Chest
TOY CHEST

What's New: (5/26/99)

 Features: X-Men, X-Force,
 X-Men: Evolution, X-Men: The Animated Series,
 X-Men: The Movie, X-Men: The Animated Series,
 X-Men: The Movie, X-Men: The Animated Series

 SLC PUNK
 IN THEATRES
 APRIL 19TH


Search Diamond

About Diamond

Employment

Contact Us

Retailer Services

Vendor Services

**STAR
 WARS**

EPISODE I

MERCHANDISE

REPORT

(Updated 5/26/99)



Small Comic Shopper Near You!

THIS WEEK'S TRIVIA

QUESTION:

What was the first comic book to be published in the United States in the 1960s?

The answer to last week's

question:

CC: Black created Captain Marvel

World Wide WOW!

 Looking for facts, news, and information,
 easily accessible and updated constantly?

Look no further.

DIAMOND ONLINE:

 The **PREVIEWS** homepage on the web!

Featuring:

- Editorial Features from **PREVIEWS!**
- GEMs of the Month and Featured Items!
- Product Shipping Lists!
- Specialty Catalogs!
- The Toy Chest—The Latest Toys and **PREVIEWS** Exclusives!
- Top 100 Comics of the Month!
- Weekly News!

And for retailers... another facet of service from Diamond!

Through the Retailer Services Area, you can:

- Upload your **PREVIEWS** on Disk Order Form quickly, easily, and with the security of the Web!*
- Browse through the latest issues of **Diamond Dateline** and **Diamond Dialogue** before they see print!
- Download and use the **PREVIEWS** Order Form and the **Star System** Order Form!
- See your **Current Invoice** and **UPS Tracking Numbers** with a click of the mouse!
- Search **Diamond** publications and item codes to find information on the products your customers want!
- Check Diamond's comprehensive **TRU** in-stock list!

www.diamondcomics.com

RETAILERS: Retailer services are only available to valid DCD customers with passwords. Password applications can be filled out online. For more information about Diamond and its services, call (410) 560-7100.

*DOS/Windows users only. Macintosh Order Form Upload is in development.


Diamond
 Comic Distributors, Inc.


Dolgoth unearths another '40s-'50s collection

By Brent Frankenhoff

Easthampton, Mass., comics dealer Gary Dolgoth has acquired another Golden Age collection. Dolgoth told *CBG* the collection, from Long Island, N.Y., "was a real find. There was competition from other dealers to buy this collection, but my offer was the one that clinched the deal."

"When I got to the seller's house, I looked at the comics with wonderment, since I have a genuine love for Golden Age comics. Sure, I 'make profit' with them, but I am happy to own these and savor them, if only for a while."

A well-read collection. This latest collection came from a collector whom Dolgoth said he has known for several years. "When I looked at his collection," he said, "I noticed several of the earlier comics were in what I call 'rugged condition' — somewhat 'weathered' comics as well as some comics with repairs on them (tear-seals, spine touchups, reinforcement, etc.)." There were also many comics in what he said were Good to Very Good condition.

Dolgoth commented that repaired or restored comics are not as popular today as they were five or 10 years ago but that they "will still sell, but only if they are priced reasonably. For the most part, I sell comics with touchups or restoration for around the Good price;

sometimes less (depending on the 'otherwise' condition of the comic book, as well as the professionalism — or lack thereof — of the touchups or restoration)."

The contents of the collection.

This newest acquisition contains: a complete run of *Superman* #1-100 (ranging in condition from Fair to Good-Very Good); an assortment of *Action Comics* from #11-200; a set of *Flash* from #86 to #104; batches of *All-American* (including #8, #9, #13, and #15), *All-Flash* (including #29, #31, and #32), and *All Star* (including #5, #11, #33, #36, #37, #55, and #56); earlier *Flashes* (including #12, #14, #29, and #33) and *Green Lanterns* (including #3, #10, #12, and #18); a few *More Funs*; and many early *Strange Adventures*, including #9, the first appearance of Captain Comet, in Very Good.

Dolgoth said he plans to keep at least one comic book from the collection for his own: a copy of *All-American* #8, featuring the first appearance of Ultraman. "It is a cool-looking, relatively scarce, 1939 first-appearance comic book that is only priced at \$200 in Good in *Overstreet*," he added.

Brought back memories. Dolgoth said that the collection took him back to his teens, when he would go 90 minutes by subway from Manhattan to Brooklyn

in New York City to buy 1940s DCs and Timelys. When he was 15, he bought a *Captain America* #15 "with a big ragged chunk missing from the front cover" from dealer and convention organizer Phil Seuling. "It was a war-torn comic book, which made me love owning it even more," he said.

Buyers for all grades. Dolgoth said, due to "strict, consistent grading, we have a rather large following of buyers for 1930s-1970s comics in all grades: high, medium, and low. This enables us to pay 'very compelling' prices for '30s-'60s collections, whether the comics are Very Fine, Very Good, Fair, or Poor. Whatever the grade, we're interested!"

He added that he hopes to acquire several similar collections this year. "I think I have a good shot at this, as I respect comics of all grades and I'm always ready to buy!"

Will be at Wizard World. Dolgoth said that he will have this latest collection, along with a wide selection of Golden Age, Silver Age, and later comics at Wizard World Chicago. Dolgoth can be reached at his Massachusetts warehouse at (413) 529-0326 weekdays from 11 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET or by fax at (413) 529-9824.

He added that he's also happy to arrange warehouse visits. □

Fall brings All-Winners and more Secret Origins

This fall will be old home season for comics, with both Marvel and DC planning reprint comic books from the Golden and Silver Ages, respectively.

In October, Marvel will look back at its Golden Age roots with a reprint edition of *All-Winners Comics* #19, which featured the first appearance of The All-Winners Squad, Marvel's first super-hero team. Ray Lago will provide a new painted cover for the special edition, and Roy Thomas will provide a text feature for the front of the issue which will put the story in its historical context. Also in October, Marvel will publish *Marvel Mystery Comics*, an 80-page one-shot which will collect assorted Golden Age stories, with the exact lineup yet to be determined.

On the DC side of the aisle in September, the company's *More Secret Origins 80-Page Giant Replica Edition* will revisit DC's Silver Age, reprinting stories from 1965, including "archetypal stories" of The JLA (from *Justice League of America* #9), Robin (from *Batman* #129), The Flash (from *The Flash* #128), and The Atom (from *Showcase* #34) and tales of Superman and Aquaman that include their pint-sized beginnings as Superbaby (from *Superman* #146) and Aquababy (from *Adventure Comics* #260).

— Matt Brady and Michael Doran

Star Light, Star Bright What would you like to read tonight?



The New Diamond Star System catalog is here!

Featuring over 3000 items. Everything from your favorite Trade Paperbacks, Hardcover, Comics, Star Wars items, Statues, Toys, Games (sorry no Pokemon), Books, Videos and more! Most every item is discounted.

Call or write for your FREE Star catalog today.

M & M COMIC SERVICE
13617 SOUTHWEST HWY.
ORLAND PARK, IL 60462
Toll Free 1-888-MM-COMIC
That's 1-888-662-6642
www.mmcomics.com

The Star Catalog is free to anyone in the United States. Please send \$5.00 for postage to any foreign country. Offer good while our supply of catalogs lasts. Call or write today!

A NETWORK OF CLASSIFIEDS!

Krause publications, the world's largest hobby & collectibles publisher, is proud to announce that every classified word ad placed in its periodicals will appear on the Internet's largest collectible classified site at www.collectit.net. In addition to reaching your target audience through Krause's periodicals, your ads will also reach thousands of collectors on the World Wide Web!

OVER 20,000 ADS!

If you collect it — you'll find it

COLLECTITTM
www.collectit.net

- Fully Searchable
- Regularly Updated

Place your classified word ad in *Comics Buyer's Guide* your ad will also appear on the Internet at no additional charge to you.

FOUR EASY OPTIONS



BY INTERNET: Visit our web site at www.collectit.net to place order with your credit card.



BY FAX: Complete classified ad form, include your credit card number, expiration date, Fax to 715/445-4087.



BY MAIL: Send payment by check, money order or credit card, mail to Comics Buyer's Guide, Classified Advertising Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.



BY PHONE: Call 1-800-942-0673, 7 a.m. - 7 p.m. M-F. Please have your credit card number and expiration date ready.

**COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

700 East State Street • Iola, WI 54990-0001
1-800-942-0673 • Fax: 715/445-4087
<http://www.collectit.net>

FOR SALE:

100,000 comics

for just \$129!

Introducing ComicBase 4.0!



That's right. We've crammed over 100,000 issues from nearly 5,000 titles into the latest version of ComicBase, the premier comic book collection software. Manage your collection like a pro with even more versatility than before.

Inside you'll find current, graphable values for the last four years, plus loads

of other information and cover art for comics old and new. Find the value of a single issue or your entire collection with just a few clicks. Search by artist, writer, character, publisher, origin stories and more. Make changes to several issues or titles at once. Import info from most databases and spreadsheets (including data from the discontinued Comic Collector™ program).

Of course, you can also add titles and artwork yourself quickly and easily. But ComicBase doesn't stop there. Once your collection is logged, you can print inventory reports, price lists, want lists—even export the data for your website. Speaking of websites, we've included links to several publishers' so

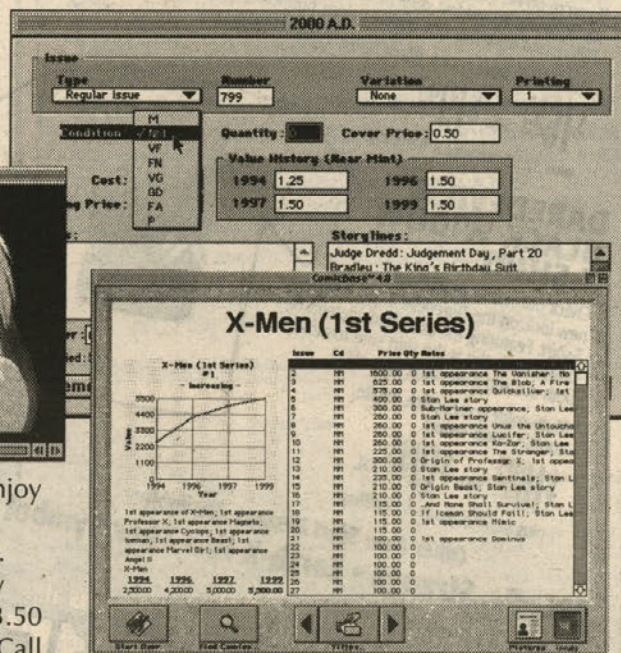
you can keep up on all the news between our annual price and title updates.

As before, you'll even find some video clips and theme songs. Or add your own. Compatibility?



No problem! You can enjoy ComicBase on either Windows® or Mac OS®.

All for the same low price of just \$129 plus 3.50 shipping and handling. Call us or visit our website today and find out what ComicBase can do for you. We've got over 100,000 reasons to give it a try.



ONLY \$129 + 3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING! ORDER NOW BY CALLING HUMAN COMPUTING AT (408) 266-6883 OR VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.HUMAN-COMPUTING.COM





WOLVERINE II T-SHIRT

If you're on his good side, you're probably safe. If you're not, get outa' town quick. It's Professor X's wildest student, Wolverine as drawn by Jim Lee on the Wolverine II T-shirt, and it's pretty obvious he means business!!

Multi-color screenprint, Black, 100% Cotton T-shirt.
\$16.95 S-XL **\$19.95** XXL
 plus \$2.50 postage & handling.

DAREDEVIL & BLACK WIDOW T-SHIRT

Check out *The Man Without Fear's* all new look on the Daredevil & Black Widow T-shirt. Featuring the exceptional talents of David Mack, this is the shirt sure to attract both old and new comic fans alike!

Multi-color screenprint, White, 100% Cotton T-shirt.

\$16.95 S-XL **\$19.95** XXL
 plus \$2.50 postage & handling.

Other New Shirt Designs Available:

MC: Dr. Strange • Earth-X IV • Thor Symbol

Available at quality retail comic outlets everywhere or order direct from Graphitti Designs at...

1-800-699-0115

Visa, MasterCard & American Express accepted. Order by phone or by mail using the address listed below. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax.

Check Out Our On-line Catalog...Updated Monthly!

www.graphittidesigns.com

1140 N. Kraemer Blvd., Unit B, Anaheim, CA 92806-1919

Graphitti
DESIGNS



sion will appear in print. Manuscripts submitted on paper should be typewritten and double-spaced and contain absolutely no words in all capital letters. Please indent for paragraphs. Manuscripts submitted by electronic mail should be sent as basic e-mail text. When sending cartoons or photographs in paper form, please do not send originals. Send stats, veloxes, copies, or photocopies. Return of art cannot be guaranteed. When sending graphics via computer, inquire by e-mail first about file formats before sending files.

Press releases and review copies should only be sent to Maggie Thompson, *Comics Buyer's Guide*, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990; faxed to Maggie Thompson at (715) 445-4087; or e-mailed to cbgnews@krause.com. Format policies for press releases and graphics are described in the above paragraph. Directions to company websites alone do not constitute acceptable press releases for consideration.

The editorial department does not handle subscription and advertising questions. Check page 4 for appropriate contact information. The best way to get in touch with us is by e-mail, fax, mail, and phone (in that order).

Mike W. Barr

In *CBG* #1337, Howard Shum, writer of the Image series *Intrigue*, discussing possible sequels to the story, said, "Shakespeare, Joseph Conrad, and Franz Kafka never wrote sequels to their stories, so I don't see why I should."

I will ignore the obvious answer — because you want to — as well as Shum's cute self-aggrandizement in favor of pointing out that at least one of his premises is quite wrong.

I can't speak on Conrad or Kafka, but while it's true The Bard never favored us with *Richard the Third 2: Revenge of the Hump*, *Othello — Back for Moor*, or *There's Something about Shylock*, if by "sequel" one means another story involving an established character or situation, William Shakespeare wrote several. *The First Part of King Henry the Fourth* was followed by (duh!) *The Second Part of King Henry the Fourth*, which bred perhaps the first spin-off in history — *The Merry Wives of Windsor* which, if I recall correctly, was written on command from Queen Elizabeth (you know, that chick who plays "M" in the Bond films), who wanted another story about Sir John Falstaff (another reason for writing a sequel — public demand). Another monarch, King Henry the Sixth, achieved the hat trick: *The First Part, The Second Part, and The Third Part of King Henry the Sixth*.

We're not dealing with state secrets here; anyone can find this out.

Of course, *CBG's* resident authority,

"Mr. Elizabethan Age," was way ahead of me on this, I'm sure.

Tom Gill

20-J Vale Lane

Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520

Homage to Paul Newman

What can you write about someone you pretended to ignore for 47 years and, worse, who pretended to ignore you! Paul Newman, "The King of the Comic Book Writers," has died. He passed away Sunday, May 30, 1999. He wasn't easy to ignore in life, impossible to forget now that he is gone.

It was the nature of our 47-year relationship to pretend, with a warm appreciative grin, that each other's work was never adequate; it could always be better. I would never admit to him that the countless stories he wrote for my *Lone Ranger* and *Bonanza* comic books were positively the greatest. Neither would he admit that my cartoon illustration for the two most popular features were commended prize winners professionally and with the public. Secretly, we admired and depended on the other to elevate and maintain the acknowledged high quality of our combined efforts.

Paul was an artist's writer. He never intruded on the artist's vision of the scene. His panel descriptions were brief and terse. Not to deny his artist collaborator, but to acknowledge the artist's ability to conceive the scene unhampered by conflicting visions.

Paul never ventured beyond his editors. During all of our 47-year collaboration we met only twice. Once, we spent a work-play day at my beach cabana on Long Island and once at the 60th anniversary of *The Lone Ranger* at Lone Pine, California. There, with his wife, Carol, and daughter, he privately feted my 80th birthday with a cupcake and a candle. A few times we found ourselves invited separately to the same comicon. At such times he would be politely restrained, as though in deference to my being 10 years his senior. But the twinkle in his eyes signaled that he was ready to joust at a moment's notice.

On my recent return from France, the same batch of voice mail informing me of Paul's passing also bore an earlier message in Paul's voice berating me for not keeping in touch. He offered to loan me the "dime" to call him. Since that is now impossible, I call on the Lord to please reward Paul for using his great gifts to entertain and inspire millions of people who were Paul's readers and loyal fans, including me.

Jim Kelly

35 Benjamin Ave.

Amityville, NY 11701

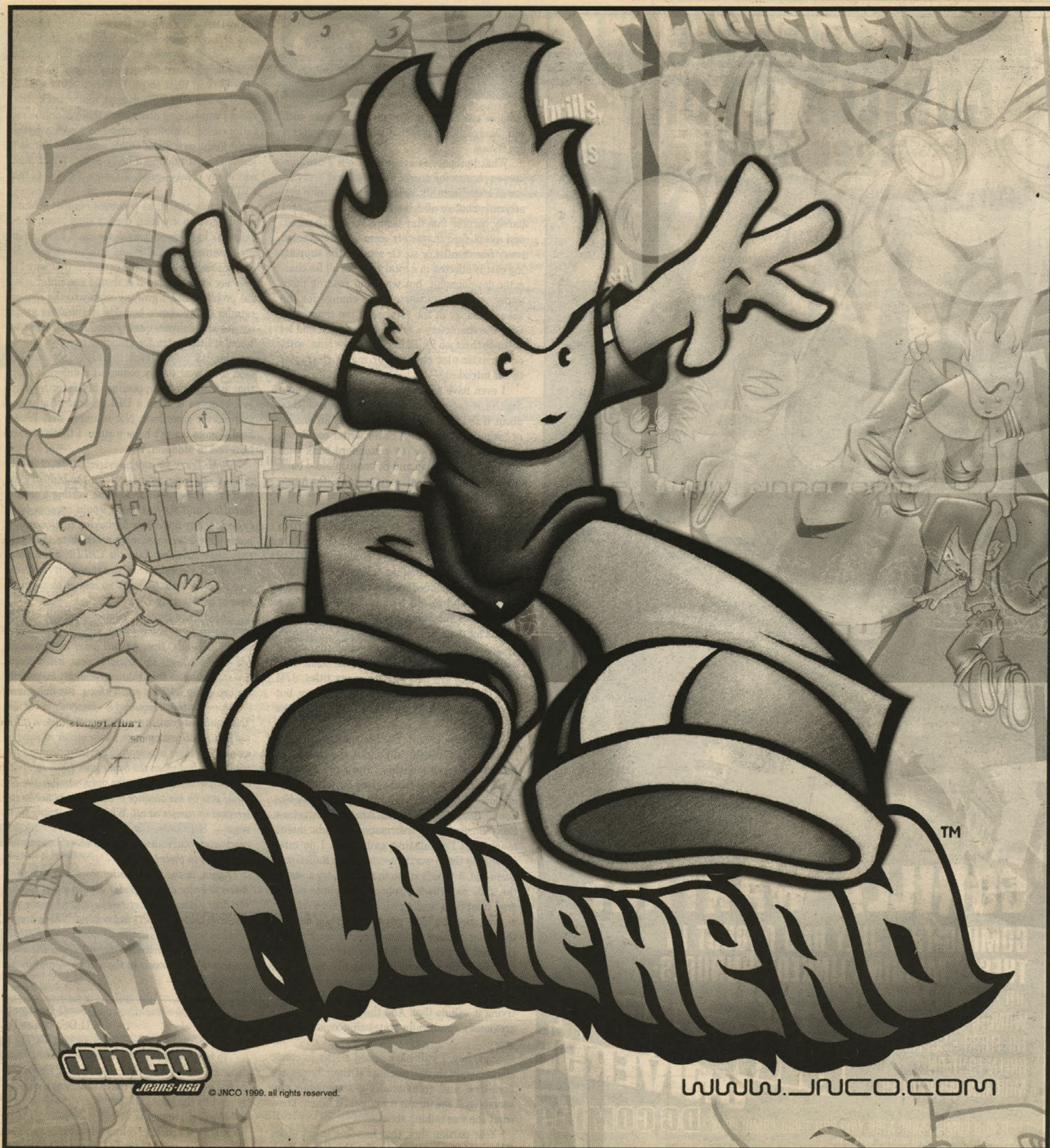
In response to Darren Smith's letter and your reply in *CBG* #1336: Smith's request for a simpler time in comics, when masked villains committed bank robberies and costumed super-heroes stopped

(Continues on Page 16)

For Art's Sake



By Chris Smigiliano



TM

JNCO
Jeans-usa

© JNCO 1999. all rights reserved.

WWW.JNCO.COM

The Greatest GORILLA STORY Ever Told!

GORILLA WARFARE
COMING THIS JULY AND AUGUST IN
THESE "MISSING LINKED" ANNUALS:

JLA • BATMAN • AQUAMAN
WONDER WOMAN
THE FLASH • SUPERMAN
GREEN LANTERN
MARTIAN MANHUNTER

**THE ORIGINAL
UNIVERSE**

DC COMICS

GET IT AT A COMICS SHOP NEAR YOU! CALL 1-888-COMIC BOOK
TM DC COMICS © 1999. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Oh, So?

From
Page
14

them, is one I second. However, I do agree with you, Maggie, that it would get tiresome after a few issues.

What I propose as a compromise is a moratorium on change for a year. It seems that every issue of every monthly series lately features a cataclysmic change of some kind. New characters barely become familiar before they're changed, and established characters seem to be reinvented every few months or so. Or some of the supporting cast is affected in a vital way. I'm all for character development, but what I'm reading more and more appears to me to be change for the sake of change at the expense of the characters. Give the characters a break, so to speak, and let them do their job for 12 months at the least without drastic plot changes or major character twists intruding.

I even have a recommendation that ties into Smith's request for simple bank robberies. How about if DC used "bank robberies" as an annual or "skip week" theme? A clever writer could conceive "bank robberies" as a standard bank with money (for Superman and Batman), a blood bank (for the Vertigo titles), a river bank (for Aquaman), or even a bank of elevators.

Eric Griffith
12 Orchard Dr.
Hudson, MA 01749

Thanks for running my letter in *CBG* #1333 — I'd have responded sooner, but I didn't get the issue and had to call Krause Circulation for a copy (which they sent out with haste, and my thanks for that).

You'd commented on my mention that one of the reasons that I don't use the local comic shop is that there are just way too many titles. JJM said: "I hate to sound like a revolutionary, but have you tried asking one of the shop's employees for guidance?"

To be quite honest, no, I haven't. I see absolutely no need. Westfield Comics, the company I use to order my monthly funnybooks (as my grandpa used to call them) gives me lots of information. *CBG* gives me information. Websites like *Comic Book Resources* and *Another Universe's Daily Buzz* give me information. I doubt there's much that I'm missing and, when I do miss something that's worth having (*Stray Bullets* and *Quantum & Woody* come to mind), I try to catch the trade paperback. I rely on the opinion of others I trust from reading what they have to say.

I'm sure the local guys at the shop do read the order catalog and know what's coming out. But that doesn't mean that my five-minute conversation with someone in a shop who has to deal with more than just me is going to put me on the path to something I want. Only buying it and trying it will do that. And the store I mentioned previously specifically states that it is not a library.

But, hey, I still have asked clerks in comic shops about things, such as if their boxes are acid-free, and occasionally get someone who sounds as if she (it was a woman I'd asked) knew what she was talking about.

Your parting shot, that someone in my shoes (being those of webmaster for the *Comic Book*

Legal Defense Fund at www.cbldf.org) should give at least some of what I make to my local comics shop was way off the mark. What probably was supposed to be a play on my final line ("If I were in their shoes, I'd give a lot of what I made to the CBLDF") doesn't really work: The shoes I was talking about were those of online retailers who, hopefully, stand to make a hefty profit in the new era of online commerce. Far as I know, I'm not making a hefty profit. Which was sort of my point — that, if I were, I'd give to the CBLDF.

To imply that I, as a comics-reading schlub, should give to my local comics shop simply because it's local, doesn't wash for me. I have given my time to the CBLDF and will continue to do so, because I believe in the cause. In that way I'll help my local retailer, if it should encounter a legal problem. But I give my money to the comics retailer of my choice because it gives me great service and delivers quality product. If I want to spend a little extra for shipping from an online retailer, it's no different than if I drove to the next town over to buy comics at a different shop that I found more appealing. My favorite shop just happens to have a URL instead of a brick-and-mortar storefront. Not to imply that Westfield Comics doesn't have a store. I think it does have one in Madison, Wis.

[JJM: Sorry for any perceived cattiness in the reply. I saw your official role in the industry as being somewhat similar to mine, editing *Comics Retailer*, and the fact that I would never publicly declare any preference for buying comics online made your letter seem more provocative than you may have intended. Like the CBLDF, more than 90% of CR's "constituents" are storefront retailers, and it's clear that, if there's no comics shops, neither of us has a gig.]

Should the typical "comics-reading schlub" give to his local comics shop simply because it's local? Depends. Does he still want **any** store in his neighborhood? Particularly now, when shops are spreading so thin that increasingly larger cities are going without retail shops, the minimum commitment that's required is simply showing up. You're still patronizing your store, Eric, even if it's not getting all your money, so the owner at least is aware that there is potentially greater demand for his wares. But when the buyer goes 100% mail-order, online or otherwise, the only message the retailer gets by his absence is that he may not be interested in comics at all. Which is the wrong message — but thousands of shop owners have already gone out, concluding that there's no market for comics in their locality.

Again, in the ideal comics store, you shouldn't have to know a thing about comics when you hit the door. Other kinds of retailers don't make you research their products beforehand. There are no ideal comics shops, but some are getting close. If we want more, customers have to find the shop owners who'll reinvest in themselves — and invest in them first.]

Scott Hammett
611 Devonshire Dr.
Richardson, TX 75080

To begin with, I would like to express my satisfaction with your publication. I look forward to every week and usually have it almost completely read by the end of the evening.

My first request is, would it be possible to do some sort of article or column devoted to pedigree
(Continues on Page 18)

WEEKEND OF JULY 23-25, 1999

VISIONS '99 EXPO: BOSTON

New England's Largest Comic, Sci-Fi, Gaming, Toy and Fantasy Convention
Bayside Expo Center, Boston MA.

MEDIA GUESTS AUTOGRAPHS

"Evil Has A
New Name"



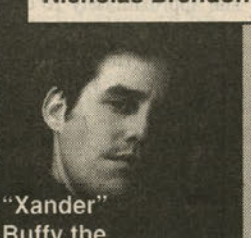
Ray Park "Darth Maul"
Star Wars the
Phantom Menace

BILL MUMY



"Lennier" Babylon 5,
Lost in Space, Musician,
Comic Book Author

Nicholas Brendon



"Xander"
Buffy the
Vampire Slayer

"Goddess
of Love"



Alexandra Tydings
Hercules/Xena

Lost in Space
cast members:
Jonathan Harris,
Bill Mumy,
Angela Cartwright,
Marta Kristen,
Mark Goddard



"INCREDIBLE HULK"



Lou
Ferrigno



WARWICK DAVIS

OTHER GUESTS

Paris Themmen
Disney Imagineer
Herbert Jefferson Jr.
Battlestar Galactica
Karin Taylor & Janet Lupo
Playboy Playmate - Model
Mercedes N'Goh
Dancing Girl "Rystall"
in Return of the Jedi
Hal Wamsley "Jawa" of
Star Wars
Gerrard Christopher
"Adventures of Superboy"

KARIN TAYLOR



Veronica Cartwright
"Cassandra Spender"
of X-Files, Alien, etc.

ARTISTS, Writers, Comic Book Publishers & Guests, etc.:



Brian Augustyn (Flash, Justice League: Year One), Ed McGinnis (Hulk, Dead Pool, Superman), Christopher Golden (Buffy the Vampire Slayer novels & Watcher's Guide, The Punisher, Punisher/Wolverine, Revelation), Matt Hawkins (Lady Pendragon), Joe Jusko (Black Panther, Savage Sword of Conan), Martin Nodell (The Green Lantern), James O'Barr (creator of the Crow), ACE Comics, Acetylene Comics, Mike Wieringo (Sensational Spiderman, Flash & Robin, Tellos), American Mule Entertainment, Tom Biondolillo (fantasy/gaming artist), Blind Wolf Studios, Blue Monkey Comics, Chanting Monk Studios, Checker Comics, Crucial Comics, Chris Dibari (VESPER), Free Lunch Comics, James Fry (XFactor, Shadowhawk, Sonic Hedgehog), Cliff Galbraith (Rat Bastard), Stanford Greene (fantasy/gaming artist), Paul Gould (Lady Death), Janet Hetherington (Eternal Romance, Pi-Force), Jay Juch (Iron Wings, Love Sucks), Charles Keegan (sci-fi/fantasy book cover artist, Deadlands: Doomtown CCG artist), Hannibal King (Night Visions, fantasy/gaming artist, Magic: the Gathering), John LaFleur (VESPER, BUGGS), Rich Larson (Demon Baby, Haunted House of Lingerie), L.A.W. Studios, Steve Lieber (DC, Dark Horse, Marvel artist), Lunar Studios, Gary McKee (fantasy/gaming artist), Paul Pelletier (Flash, Green Lantern), Peregrine Entertainment, Craig Rousseau (Impulse artist), Matt Ryan (Bigger), Paul Ryan (Spiderman, Superman, Flash, Fantastic Five), Kevin Santiago (Love Sucks, Bastard's Will), Doug Shuler (fantasy/gaming artist, over 130 Magic: the Gathering cards), Louis Small Jr. (Vampirella), Tom Sniegowski (Punisher, The Mighty Spideys, Batman, King Zombie, Vampirella, Night Tribes, Bone/Riblet), Son of a Tree Bob Studios, SQ Productions, Rob Surette & His Amazing Hero Art (performance art), Ronn Sutton (Elvira, Vortex, Man from U.N.C.L.E.), Ruth Thompson (fantasy artist), Greg Titus (BUGGS), Michael Torrance (fantasy/gaming artist), Chris Torres (Chapel, Bastard's Will), Tusk Entertainment, Lionel Walker (VESPER), Philip Xavier (Legend Lore, Frank Frazetta Illustrated artist), . . . many more to be announced!

AUTOGRAPHS • PANELS • LIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Huge Comic Book
& Collectibles
Shopping Mall!
100,000 Sq. Feet
of Merchandise!

WOW!

Plus: Scientific Presentations by Inge Heyer (Hubble Space Telescope) & Peter Nader (Space Shuttle Technician), HO Slot Car Racing, Certified Seated Massage Therapists, Video Room, Sanctioned Gaming Tournaments (Magic: the Gathering, Star Wars, Star Trek, and more), live entertainment, and much, much more!

VISIONS '99 EXPO

Bayside Expo Center, Boston MA.

Friday July 23 • 3pm - 9pm

Saturday July 24 • 9am - 8pm

Sunday July 25 • 9am - 6pm

www.i-visions.com

INFO HOTLINE
508-896-7448

General Admission \$10.00 per day
\$25.00 3 day pass

Reserved Seating \$20.00 per day
\$45.00 3 day pass

TICKETMASTER
TOWER RECORDS • FILENE'S • ANN & HOPE
HMV RECORD STORES • BOSTIX
CALL (617/508) 931-2000
PURCHASE TICKETS ONLINE: <http://www.ticketmaster.com>

Dealer Space Available!

Call Pam at
(508) 896-7402

YOU DON'T WANT TO MISS
VISIONS '99: BOSTON!

Infinite Visions, Box 904, S. Yarmouth, MA 02664 • ivisions@cape.com
www.i-visions.com • Info-hotline (508) 896-7448

HAMMER

A hot-headed young man with the ability to expand his hands into deadly weapons...

Not much of a power, but it's the only one he has.

Can he fit in with survivor, Voltage, Nightingale, and the mysterious Dr. Y?

Find out this July in

Y'S GUYS™

**DON'T MISS Y'S GUYS #1
A FULL COLOR COMIC FROM
THE PUBLISHER OF
DR. WEIRD™**

© and TM October Comics. All Rights Reserved



Oh, So?

From
Page
16

collections? We hear about these comics all the time, especially when they are being offered for sale at 15x guide, but I am not exactly sure about their history: how long they have been around, when they were discovered, by whom, original owner, etc. I know of other collectors who have similar questions in regard to this matter. Hope you can help.

My second question — or comment — has to do with my subscription. I usually receive an issue approximately 10 days before the cover date and around six days after it was mailed. No problem there. However, my semi-local comic book shop, here in Dallas, has their copies on the shelves almost two full weeks before the cover date, which is around five to seven days before I get my delivered at home. There are two instances where I contacted someone regarding an ad in the classifieds on the day I received my copy, or the next day, only to find out the advertiser had already sold it. No proof, but I think it may have had something to do with this lagtime. Not a complaint, really, just something to think about.

[There are several collections identified as special, usually connected with a collector who bought the issues, read them once or twice, and packed them carefully away. It's sort of like the one-owner car driven by "the little old lady in Pasadena." And they're often known by the name of the collector, the purchaser, or the location. Chuck Rozanski of Mile High Comics bought Edgar Church's collection of more than 20,000 Golden Age comics — which came to be known as the "Mile High" collection. Bill Placzek, on the other hand, got a terrific one-owner collection (multiple copies of *All Star Comics*, for example), and I don't think those were ever identified with a pedigree connotation. One collector distinguished himself by scrawling his name on the cover of all his comics — but otherwise took good care of them, so, despite the defacing, Lamont Larson comics are often worth more. In the current edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, the glossary that starts on Page 37 identifies several pedigreed collections.

The problem of our issues hitting all venues simultaneously is one we've wrestled with for more than a decade and a half. At one point, we even investigated whether we could delay shipment to Wisconsin residents and otherwise stagger shipping to even things out. Stores which get copies via their distributors benefit from the timely service those distributors have labored to set in place to provide the swiftest possible service. There's not a great deal we can do — though we do suggest building a good relationship with advertisers who carry issues you want. Sometimes, such outfits are happy to look at your want list and provide what they have that you might want. Just a thought.]

Norral Johnson
619 SW 14th Ave., #20
Portland, OR 97205

Hello, you great people!

It's rare for me to write to editors of any magazines, pro or not, but now I have to do it! This is my gripe: Many times when I tediously check out all the classified want ads in *CBG*, I will see

an ad of somebody wanting just what I have in stock. What do I run into next? An exasperating Internet dotcom address and, most always, never even a phone number. Worse, not even a name.

You people demand a home address, telephone number, bank references, social security number, date of birth, a business and personal history back to Year One, when we run display ads or classified ads, so why not inconsiderate people who have lavish computer setups?

I do not and will not (due to finances and space) ever have a website setup in my 25x25-foot room. I don't intend to buy \$2,000-\$3,000 in tomfool equipment just to sell a couple hundred dollars worth of comics or magazines. Worse, the equipment becomes obsolete or you have to buy something to update it in a couple years.

This nation is living way too fast. It's time we slowed down and enjoyed life. When Jan. 1 hits us all between the eyeballs, and a few million dealers and collectors sit looking at their wiped-out websites, they will wish they had a ton of mailing lists on paper and realize they should go back to the good ol' slow United States mail system. (And it's too computerized for its own good.)

Yes, you can tell me to just go down to a fax or Internet office and send my lists for \$1 each; maybe I'll have eight or 10 lists. The party writes back to me that he got a flood of offers and he doesn't need my stuff. So I'm out \$10. Great.

If he had an address in his want ad, and he didn't want my stuff, I would only be out 33¢ for postage. You got it now?

I will always prefer mail-order. Between two parties, that is actually the same as a contract. All in writing. No way for contradictions or false statements, and both parties' name in writing. I hope I have given all you editors something to chew on. Hee hee!

[Whenever possible, editorially, we include actual mail-type addresses and phone numbers and such. Advertisers who avoid providing such things may be cutting the number of responses they could be getting.

If you're focusing on saving space, though, I've gotta say that I got rid of a couple of sets of encyclopedias and replaced them with a handful of discs that take up less than 6" of shelf and weigh less than one DC *Big Book* of ... On the other hand, yeah, computers that can run those discs aren't super-cheap yet. Yet.

CBG has a number of readers in your position, and I hope folks with ads and similar notices will keep all our readers in mind.]

Michael W. Skidmore
3631 W. Eddy
Chicago, IL 60618

Just renewed my subscription for another exciting three years, providing you are updated for the Y2K menace. But, if you print this letter, I'll have proof that I am subscribed through 2002.

You are offering a great deal: not only the price spread out over three years, but the bonus ad I get, plus still getting the free classifieds! Out of curiosity, I asked the phone person at Krause if she knew how long I had been a subscriber; answer: since 1988. And I think I actually started in '85 or '86 but let my first subscription lapse. That is a lot of issues, either way. Just wanted to say thanks for all the great issues.

If anyone has the Doc Savage issues of *CBG* they would like to sell contact me, I think #947, #1010, #1226, and #1227 have some Doc Savage
(Continues on Page 20)



ANOTHER

BITTER END



VISIT OUR WEBSITE—
www.gemstonepub.com
 E-MAIL US AT—
ec@gemstonepub.com



HEE, HEE! WHEN I, EC's **OLD WITCH**, WAS THINKING ABOUT HOW TO SHRINK OUR STACKS AND RACKS OF BACK ISSUES TO THE MAX, I THOUGHT UP THESE **PACKS**! SO MAKE TRACKS TO YOUR JACK AND FILL IN YOUR LACKS BY BUYING THESE SEALED-IN-A-BAG **EC PACKS**!

WEIRD SCIENCE-FANTASY (1-11), \$20.50
PANIC Pack #1 (1-6), \$15.00
PIRACY Pack (1-7), \$17.50
SHOCK Pack (1-18), \$36.00
HAUNT Pack #1 (1-14), \$26.50
CRIME Pack #1 (1-13), \$24.50

WRITE OR CALL FOR SHIPPING INFO.



...IT'S NOT THAT I'M **BITTER** (ALTHOUGH I'M SAID TO HAVE AN ACRID WIT), BUT IT IS THE **END** OF MY 28-ISSUE RUN! WHY DID I HAVE TO QUIT, BACK IN 1954? COULD IT HAVE BEEN PRESSURE FROM "THE PRUDE" (ART BY 'GHASTLY' **GRAHAM INGELS**)? EVEN THOUGH HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN RECOGNIZED AS THE "NUMBSKULL" (ART BY **BERNIE KRIGSTEIN**) HE WAS?

AH, WELL, AFTER 28 ISSUES-WORTH OF CAULDRON STIRRING, MAYBE I CAN "AUDITION" (ART BY **JACK KAMEN**) FOR THE ROAD COMPANY OF MACBETH! ANYWAY, I CAN LOOK BACK ON A SOLID RUN OF HORROR COMICS, REALLY "A WORK OF ART!" (ART BY **JACK DAVIS**)!

AND YOU, TOO, CAN LOOK BACK ON MY RUN; ALL ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE AS BACK ISSUES - INDIVIDUALLY OR IN A SERIES OF "ANNUAL" COLLECTIONS! WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS! BYE FOR NOW, AND KEEP A POP-EYE PEELED FOR MY NEXT RESURRECTION!

US FUNDS ONLY



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

POB 469

WEST PLAINS, MO 65775

417-256-2224 OR CALL 1-800-EC CRYPT AND ASK FOR THE ORDER DESK. USE THIS NUMBER FOR ORDERS ONLY!

MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX

MARYLAND RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7.25% SALES TAX (SAN DIEGO COUNTY 7.75%)

COMIC BOOK AUCTION

**15,000+ COMICS & MORE DISCOVERED
IN HOLLYWOOD ESTATE**

*****NO MINIMUM BIDS*****

**COMIC BOOKS, VINTAGE NEWSPAPER
STRIPS, MONSTER MAGAZINES, FANZINES,
BIG LITTLE BOOKS, COMIC ART ITEMS**

Saturday, July 10, 1999 9:00am

Preview July 9th, 9am-3pm & day of Sale 7:30am
9536 Brasher Street, Pico Rivera, CA 90660

**GUARANTEED ACTION PACKED THRILLS &
ADVENTURE IN FULL COLOR!!**

S. SEIGEL'S COMPLETE COLLECTION LIQUIDATION

Dubbed "The Seigel North Hollywood Collection", this estate auction includes thousands of Golden/Atom, Silver, Bronze & Modern Age comics, plus 1930's newspaper strips, Fanzines, hard cover books, art portfolios, & motion picture artifacts including early studio photos of Marilyn Monroe, Jayne Mansfield, Tarzan & many more. Unmasked by Fraley Auctioneers of Costa Mesa, CA and the Los Angeles Public Administrator's Office, the liquidation of this grouping may be the chance of a lifetime for many collectors, dealers and aficionados of the comic art world. If the dream mix of Barks, E.R. Burroughs, Cole, Davis, DC, Dell, Disney, Ditko, Eisner, EC, Four Color, Frazetta, Gold Key, Kane, Kirby, Kurtzman, Lee, Marvel, Raymond, Seigel, Steranko, Williamson, Wood, Etc. stir the juices-
THEN BE THERE!!

ALL ITEMS WILL SELL!!

Anticipated mailing date for the catalog is June 25th. Please send \$3.00 for your copy of the auction catalog to:

FRALEY AUCTIONEERS
2063 Sea Cove Lane, Costa Mesa, CA 92627

call (949)646-5208 for

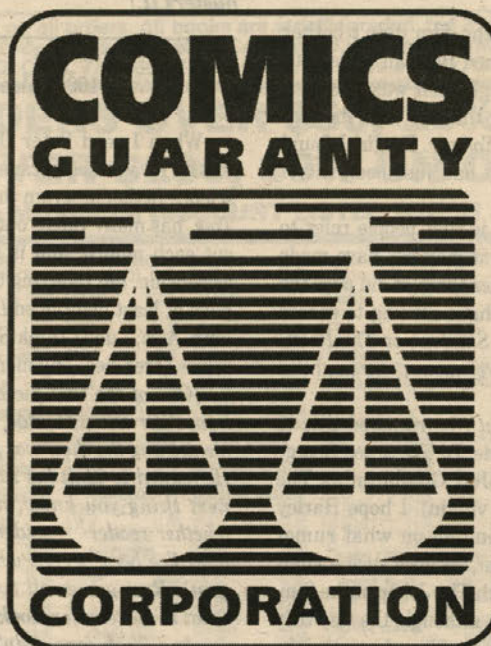
Terms, Information & Complete Listing

CASH, CASHIER'S CHECKS, VISA & MASTERCARD

**YOUR
PARTNER
IN
COMICS**

**Brenner
Printing**
C O M P A N Y

1234 Triplett • San Antonio, Texas 78216
(210) 349-4024 • Fax (210) 349-1501
www.brennerprinting.com



COME MEET CGC AT THE SAN DIEGO COMIC-CON

Meet CGC grading experts, feel and hold our remarkable new protective comic book holder, and find out how safe, easy and affordable CGC certification can be. Come see how the future of comic book grading is here today, and how it will revolutionize the way you buy and sell comic books.



COMICS GUARANTY, LLC
P.O. Box 1938 • Parsippany, NJ 07054-0237

CALL CGC TODAY, FOR MORE INFORMATION

1.877.NM.COMIC

CGC is the hobby's first impartial, accurate and consistent independent third party certification company.

• Top Experts • Consistent Grading • Complete Impartiality

Oh, So?

From
Page
18

items. These were some of the very few issues I didn't recycle and lost them all in a flood.

Also, are you going to be printing the independent-comics price guide again? **CBG** is one of the very few places I have actually seen prices on some of these items.

Thanks again and support the Comic Book Legal Defense Fund! And get your pets fixed!

[I thank you, Krause Publications thanks you, and my cat (Velcro) thanks you, though that was taken care of long ago.

Our listings of prices on Silver Age and more recent comics from smaller companies appear in our annual **Checklist and Price Guide**. Unfortunately (well ...), the current issue is sold out.]

Delmo Walters Jr.

939 Woodcrest Ave., #416
Bronx, NY 10452

I'm probably going out on a limb here, but I don't know what the big deal is about the last Batman film. I liked it; George Clooney was the first actor they got who has a discernible chin while wearing that cowl. Both Keaton's and Kilmer's chins kind of blended with the cowl. He also was the best-looking Wayne, better than Keaton's toupeed version or Kilmer's blond, spectacled version. (Since when does Wayne have blond hair and sport glasses?) I'm glad Clooney chose to forgo the raspy Batman voice of his predecessors. He's Batman, not Clint Eastwood.

Paul Dini must've loved seeing his origin of

Mr. Freeze in live-action, right down to sculpting that little figure of his wife in his cell. I thought it was cool that Wayne's girlfriend was Julie Madison, who preceded Vicki Vale in the comics by a decade or two.

The campy aspect of the film didn't bother me. I laughed out loud when Batman pulled out his Bat-credit card. I thought that was priceless! What *did* bother me was the fact that the plot was a retread of *Batman Forever*. Batgirl I found unnecessary, since Robin had just been introduced in the last film.

What I also don't get is that people refer to this film as a flop. While it may not have made as much money as the other three, it did pass the \$100 million mark, and that's nothing to sneeze at. If *The Rocketeer*, *The Shadow*, or *The Phantom* had made that kind of money, we might've seen sequels.

If *Batman Triumphant* (the rumored title to the next one) does get made, I'd like to see George Clooney go up against Jeff Goldblum as The Scarecrow (the rumored villain). I hope Harley Quinn/Mrs. Joker (depending on what rumor you've heard) won't appear, because such a character would only work with The Joker in the film. Batgirl I could do without, although, the way they introduce characters in these films, I wouldn't be surprised to see The Huntress appear.

Finally: I don't care what anyone says: Nicholas Cage as Superman? Never work.

[**JJM**: But the surfboards, Delmo, the surfboards! And "Alf" Headroom! And ...

(Stop. Breathe. Focus. Find your center.)

But seriously, **B&R** got its bad rap commercially for fading so fast after a strong opening weekend — although that wasn't caused only by word-of-mouth, as strong competition from *My*

Best Friend's Wedding, *Men in Black*, and *Contact* did it in. By contrast, the original *Batman* put to pasture two relatively new films with poor word-of-mouth: *Star Trek V* and *Ghostbusters II*.]

Bruce Bender

10901 Meadowglen Lane, Apt. 162
Houston, TX 77042

When I read Peter David's column in **CBG** #1335, I was irked because he didn't mention one science-fiction program that came out before *Star Trek*, has many videos out, has new books coming out each month, and is followed by many fans worldwide. I'm referring to *Doctor Who*. He could have at least mentioned *DW* in the end of his column. Also, I don't think *Star Trek* fans call themselves "Trekkies" any more.

[One of the first pieces of writing I ever saw from Peter was a *Doctor Who* pastiche, so his not mentioning the show was not a mark of disrespect. He needed to limit his survey somehow — or, the next thing you know, he'd have to be asking whether readers considered themselves *Runners* (and I've been to cons where the kids played *Logan's Run* games all over the hotel) or — well, what is the term for *Rocky Horror* buffs? — or ...

And *Trek* fans didn't call themselves "Trekkies" in the first place.]

Dennis Yee

418 Camelback Rd.
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

A collection of random thoughts as I read **CBG** #1332:

WonderCon memories: I had the pleasure of sitting next to and chatting with Irv Novick's wife, while he was doing some of his panels. I'm

glad to discover his spouse is as delightful as both he and his art. I did my small bit for another Golden Age artist, Fred Guardineer. During his panel, the footrest of his wheelchair fell off. After the panel, I fixed for him.

John Shugart's letter: While I won't debate the merits of his discussion, all I can say is that, for good or bad, people vote with their dollars. If something doesn't survive in the marketplace, there's a reason for it. I'm not saying it's a good reason. After all, if Mozart were to start his career now, could he compete against Marilyn Manson? Could Shakespeare compete against Stephen King or Tom Clancy? Why do action thrillers make tons more money than art-house films? It's a democracy, not an autocracy ruled by media critics. "Lowest common denominator," perhaps, but still everyone exercises their free wills. I bought two copies of *Superman: Peace on Earth* to show my support for this excellent work.

Chris Juricich's letter: I'm one of those suckers who loves licensed merchandise. I love good stories and art. I also love Superman T-shirts, Batman action figures, and Wonder Woman jelly jars. My son wears Superman and Batman pajamas. You think my subconscious is telling me that licensed merchandise is really public acceptance of an art form held in low esteem?

Iron Man's armor: I enjoyed all the articles about Iron Man. But, sorry, I just can't resist. Where's the armor where Iron Man's helmet has the infamous nose on it? I was dying to see Eliot Brown's diagram of Iron Man's helmet with the nose on it and what the heck it did.

I enjoy **CBG**, especially Mark Evanier's and Craig Shutt's columns. It's more enjoyable than a lot of comics out there. Think that's why there's a sales slump?

THE MYSTERYMEN ARE COMING!

Bob Burden's Original Mysterymen Comics,
Coming Soon From Dark Horse! © 1999

WHO ARE THEY?
WHAT DO THEY WANT?
WILL THEY SAVE YOU...
OR KILL YOU?

www.mysterymen.net



EVERY SAGA HAS A PARODY
TOON WARZ

EPISODE 1 1/8 THE FANDOM MENACE

WRITTEN & DIRECTED BY
THE FILLBACH BROTHERS
FOUR COVERS BY MARK CRILLEY

IN STORES JULY 21, 1999
WWW.TOONWARZ.COM

FROM
SIRIUS

JEF HINDS COMICS

P.O. Box 44803 • Madison, WI 53744-4803

To Order Call

1-608-277-8750



All books expertly graded according to Overstreet standards. Satisfaction guaranteed. Please add \$5.00 P&H. Credit cards, money orders shipped in 24 hrs! (weekdays). Phone reservations hold books for 7 days. Time payments available. Please visit my web site for thousands more Golden & Silver Age Comics, <http://www.JHCOMICS.COM>. Thank you to all my previous customers! FAX: 1-608-277-8775 • E-Mail: JHCOMICS@AOL.COM

Member
AACC



BUY NOW! NO WAITING! Orders over \$100.00 take 10% off! Orders over \$200.00 take 15% off! Orders over \$500.00 take 20% off! Orders over \$1,000.00 take 25% off listed prices! Call Now!

DC	245 F	6	330 VF	8	53 F	15	24 VG	29	10 F	48	17 VG	5	32 VG/F	24	103 VG/F	18	60 thru 99 Avg VF	131 F	14	89 VF	32	87 VF	32	42 Fr	12	39 G+	67
WORLD'S FINEST	260 VG	5	335 NM	10	60 VG	10	25 F	63	10 VG/F	39	18 F/VF	8	32 VG	18	104 F/VF	24	132 F	22	89 VF	32	87 VF	32	51 VG	37	41 G+	54	
111 VF 1st Clock King	289 VF+	11	341 NM	10	74 F photo cover	12	25 VG+	60	10 VG+	38	18 F/VF	8	32 VG	18	106 F/VF	35	100 thru 116 all NM	134 VG	9	89 F+	20	87 F+	20	42 G	36		
	290 VF+	11	348 NM	10	84 VG+	7	25 VG	36	11 VF Spider-Man	19	19 F/VF	15	33 G	9	106 G	6	3 ea	134 VG	9	89 VG/F	10	87 VG	10	43 VG+	90		
112 VG+	25	300 VF/NM	10	352 NM	7	84 VG+	7	25 VG	36	11 VF Spider-Man	19	19 F/VF	15	33 G	9	108 F	6	135 F p.o.b.c.	15	89 G	5	88 F+	20	17 G Popeye	57		
114 VF	70			353 VF	6	103 G Adams	5	26 VG/F	65	11 VG/F	63	19 F	10	34 F+	40	118 NM	12	136 F	8	91 VF	32	88 F+	20	33 missing centerfold	48		
114 VF	50			363 NM	7	105 VG Superman	8	26 VG/F	65	11 VG/F	63	20 F	10	34 F	40	123 NM	3	137 G	5	91 G	5	88 F	20	12	46 F		
114 F/VF	43			364 NM	7	109 G	4	26 VG	65	11 FR/G	19	21 F/VF	15	34 F	27	128 NM	3	142 VG/F	8	92 VF	29	88 VG	60	0/W G	50		
114 VG	20			365 NM	7				65	12 VF+	100	21 F/VF	15	34 VG/F	24	133 NM	3	144 F	9	93 F+	20	90 F/VF+	26	90 G	15		
114 VG	20	15 VG/F Precode	85	366 NM	7				65	12 VF	74	22 F/VF	28	34 VG	18	141 NM	3	147 G	4	94 G+	6	91 VF	32	104 G	16		
115 G+	15	15 VG	66	368 NM	7				65	14 F/VF	68	23 F/VF	35	34 VG	18	Annual #2 thru #6	1	148 VG origin Ancient	95	95 F	12	92 G	12	112 G	11		
118 VG+	25	19 F/VF	99	370 NM	7				65	14 F	43	23 F/VF	35	34 VG	18	all NM	3 ea	One	12	96 F/VF	20	92 G	12	113 F+ Popeye	60		
119 VF+	45	25 F+	99	371 NM	7				65	17 VG/F	28	24 F/VF	35	34 VG	15	1	149 G	3	97 F	12	93 F/VF Surfer	24	121 G	11			
119 G+	15	33 F+	99	378 NM	7				65	18 VG+	27	24 F/VF	35	34 VG	15	1	153 VG	7	98 F	24	92 G	12	128 F+	20			
119 G+	15	43 G+	99	383 NM	7				65	19 F	33	25 F+	7	35 VG	23	1	154 G	5	98 F+	20	93 F+	20	132 NM Stunling	120			
119 G+	15	45 F	99	386 NM	7				65	20 F	33	25 F+	7	35 VG	23	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
120 VG+	25	48 VG	25	388 NM	7				65	21 F	37	25 F+	7	35 VG	23	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
121 VF last 10 cent	50 G	31	389 NM	7					65	22 VG	17	37 VF Adams	11	36 F/VF	42	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
121 F	70	51 VF	50	392 to 414 ALL	7				65	23 VG	14	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
121 G	70	56 F	27	NM/M	4 ea				65	24 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
122 VF	35	60 F/VF	43						65	25 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
124 F+	22	62 F	27						65	26 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
124 VG+	12	62 VG/F	24						65	27 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
125 F+	22	66 F+	42						65	28 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
125 F/VF	24	81 G+	42						65	29 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	30 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	31 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	32 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	33 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	34 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	35 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	36 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	37 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	38 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	39 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	40 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	41 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	42 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	43 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	44 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	45 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	46 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	47 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	48 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	49 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	50 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	51 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	52 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	53 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	54 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	55 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	56 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	57 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	25	94 VF	29	158 G Lulu	28			
126 F	24	81 G+	42						65	58 F	16	King Size Special #1	37	37 F+	40	1	161 VF	6	99 F+	</							

GO BACK TO SCHOOL & HIT THE BOOKS WITH

POKÉMON!

POKÉMON ADVENTURES #1

Mysterious Mew

5-Issue Deluxe
Comic Series

Each issue
includes a free
sticker!



story & art by various
color, 18 pages each
\$4.95 USA/\$7.50 CAN each



5-issue deluxe monthly series
story & art by Hidenori Kusaka
art by Mato
squarebound, monthly, b&w, 48 pages
\$5.95 USA/\$8.95 CAN

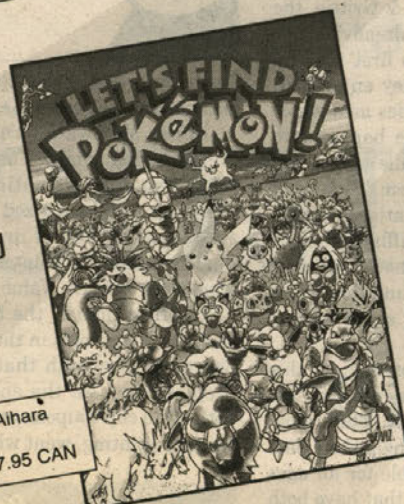
POKÉMON TALES

Full-color board books for all
ages, each by different artists!
Collect them all!

LET'S FIND POKÉMON!

Each page is packed
with hundreds of
hidden Pokémon!
Find 'em all!

art by Kazunori Aihara
color, 22 pages
\$11.95 USA/\$17.95 CAN



created by Ryoko Nishida
color, 80 pages
\$8.95 USA/\$13.50 CAN

POKÉMON ORIGAMI

Make your own
Pokémon in minutes!



VIZ COMICS

www.viz.com
www.j-pop.com
www.animerica-mag.com

Viz Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 77010 San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 546-7073 • Fax: (415) 546-7086

Retailers: Fax us your fax# and e-mail at (415) 546-7086
to receive Viz's monthly newsletter and updates!

Pokémon ©1995, 1996 and 1998 Nintendo, CREATURES, GAME FREAK.™
and © are trademarks of Nintendo. ©1999 Nintendo.

the comics

PANEL

This week's panel! (...and their favorite Schoolhouse Rock videos...)



Maggie Thompson
CBG Editor
"Interjections!"
"Three is a Magic Number"



John Jackson Miller
CBG Managing Editor
"Lolly Lolly Lolly..."
"Interplanet Janet"



Brent Frankenhoff
CBG Projects Editor
"Ready or Not, Here I Come"
"The Preamble"



Joyce Greenholdt
CBG Associate Editor
"Victim of Gravity"
"Elbow Room"

STAFF
EDITION

A round-robin review of some of today's noteworthy comic books!

Empty Zone #1

Sirius, 24 pages, b/w, \$2.95

I GOT A TRANSFER
JOB, FOR SOME
EXTRA CASH, BEFORE
FRANK GETS HERE.



MY CONTRACT'S
THE INDIAN IN THE
BACK CORNER.

Jason Alexander's futuristic stories continue with an ongoing monthly series featuring Corrine, a cyber-space spy, and her team of computer experts and mercenaries in 21st century New Pittsburgh.

Reviewed from
photocopies. Avail-
able in July.

Joyce: This is the beginning of a hard-boiled cyberpunk detective story, starting with a crime that shouldn't pay — stealing something that's not all that rare. A reader new to the series may have a hard time figuring out the setting. You get a good picture of life in the bad part of town and the lowlifes that hang out there, but not much else. Who's got the power to order Bad Things done to our heroes? Guess we'll just have to see what future issues reveal. B.

John: It's messy, it's violent, and it's probably in the middle-to-upper tier of cyberpunk comics. While it's not as unrelentingly dark as some, it's dark enough for this reader, who can't imagine what mood he'd need to be in to consider it enjoyable escapist entertainment. (But whatever mood that is, others definitely should avoid me that day.) Not my cup of sarsaparilla, but fans of the genre should drink it down.

Reading this, it's kind of interesting how the whole "cyberpunk" genre seems to resonate less and less, as the Internet — and society — grow ever more suburban. The early 21st century is probably going to look more like Ira Levin's *Stepford* than Philip K. Dick's *Los Angeles*. We should have guessed, but it's certain-

ly not much as fun as a setting... B.

Brent: Sirius included a copy of *Empty Zone: Trancemissions*, the one-shot that precedes this new series, and, while that was totally incomprehensible, this first issue was quite easy to figure out, at least by following the dialogue and narration boxes. Unfortunately, the art does not differentiate the characters enough to allow one to be told from the other, and the good guys look just like the bad guys. A great story, but the art really needs work. C+.

Maggie: What's really promising about the *Trancemissions* issue is the sampling of Alexander's terrific sketch book — which raise the question of why the art makes Brent think it needs work. There are outstanding character studies — leading to the suspicion that Alexander may just need to focus on less clutter and fewer black gutters to get to storytelling that will quickly build a following. Lettering is clear, the story is followable — and all of this is not usual in the majority of start-up black-and-whites. The same goes for #1, which shows Corrine in bloody action. Scripting flows well; it's time to get to stories that will surprise. B.

Panel's grade: B

Uncanny X-Men #371

Marvel, color, 32 pages, \$1.99

The X-Men return from their space adventures to find Muir Island deserted and Douglock gone. Meanwhile, overzealous S.H.I.E.L.D. techs have it in for Machine Man. The story continues in *X-Men* #91. Reviewed from photocopies. Available now.

John: Things move fast in the X-titles, but there's little here that should traumatize any Permanent Marvelite Maximus who passed on the post-Claremont years. We're back to Classic Coke, with the 1981 X-Men looking like the 1981 X-Men with only a couple of new faces thrown in.

While Terry Kavanagh's script fills in a lot of blanks for the veterans, it's still hard to imagine a newbie navigating even a slimmed-down X-universe. Claremont used to get some done-in-one stories amidst the serial; more peppered throughout this title would probably help the novice.

(Mentioning Sean Cassidy no longer brings to mind a Hardy Boy. Has it been that long?) B.

Maggie: Probably the best moments of this issue come with scenes featuring Marrow, who just might return to her identity as Sarah. She's still got bony growths, but they're stylish bony growths. So we get the sort of character interaction that has worked so well for the series over the

years, as she reacts to her new look and has a sweet moment with Gambit. Plot strands tangle further. B.

Brent: A major complaint lodged by those coming into the X-titles cold is that there's too much backstory to absorb. Those readers will find that this issue thrusts them into the middle of a story, even though it's really just ending one story arc and beginning another. Enough bits of info are dropped along the way to fill in the casual reader who has at least a passing knowledge of The X-Men's past.

While those portions of the story are handled well, the new Deathlok portion of the issue was extremely confusing. Isn't Nick Fury dead? If Machine Man is dismantled in the present, how does he make it into *Earth X*? This subplot does not belong here; it should be spun off into its own mini-series or one-shot for fans who want to follow that thread, which lowers the grade from a B+ to a C+.

Joyce: This issue tries to make it easy for new readers, with a four-

WHAT'S THE HURRY, PROFESSOR...?

I WAS
HOPING TO CATCH
UP WITH DOUGLOCK WHILE
WE WERE HERE, MAYBE EVEN
SURPRISE THE NEWLYWEDS
CAPTAIN BRITAIN AND
MESSAN —

WE
HAVEN'T TIME
TO WASTE ON
SOCIAL CALLS,
CHILD.

THERE
IS WORK
TO BE
DONE AT
HOME.



page recap of the storyline. Then it goes on to tell three stories at once (with hints of additional subplots to come) with the remaining pages. There's just not room to get a satisfactory piece of any one part of the story. Next issue will need another extensive recap just to help readers keep things straight. There's got to be a better way to tell a complex story. C-.

Panel's grade: B-

The Adventures of Evil & Malice

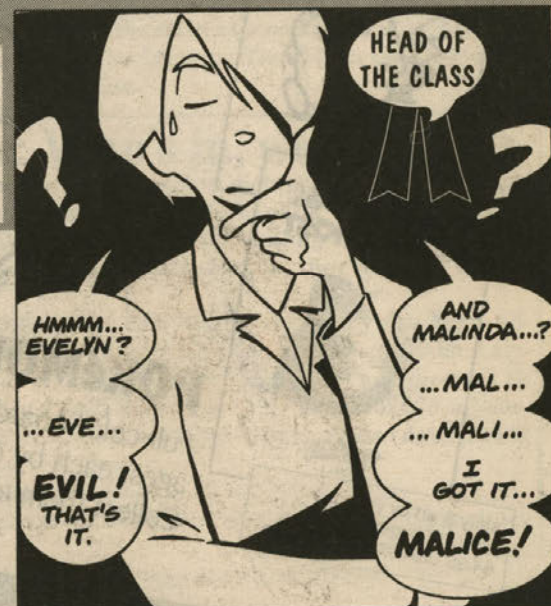
Image, color, 32 pages, \$3.50 each

Amanda & Gunn creator Jimmie Robinson returns with a four-issue mini-series featuring the adventures of the daughters of a super-villain. They become reluctant heroes and thwart the plans of their father's cohorts. A trade paperback collecting the series is scheduled for this fall. Reviewed from photocopies. Available now.

Maggie: Best guess is that the eventual trade paperback will become a classic — and probably a storyboard for an eventual feature film. The detail supports but never overwhelms the story, even when it gets down to a super-suit for the heroines' kitty. Has anyone noticed the increasing abundance of excellent all-ages comics? Good things are happening to creators of this sort of material, and this Robinson project could produce good things for him. What constitutes "this sort of material"? Accessibility, clarity of plot, amusing and unusual concept and execution, all-ages approach without writing down for younger readers, disciplined art, and a sprinkling of really cute panels. Robinson could follow with the adventures of Grimm & Griddle, the sons of a super-hero. Or has that been done already? A.

Brent: The retailer panel reviewed the first issue of this a couple of months ago and, while they enjoyed it, they only considered the first issue. The series as a whole is extremely enjoyable. Evelyn and Malinda happen into their heroic roles purely by chance and, while they prove they can perform the roles thrust upon them, they don't want to do the job at the expense of their relationship with their dad. Robinson provides a number of cliffhangers, but you know the girls will emerge triumphant in the end. Their reactions to situations are delightful, and this would make an excellent animated series in the same vein as *Dexter's Laboratory*. A.

Joyce: Robinson's loose, cartoony art style suits this humorous tale perfectly. The main characters are reminiscent of Chance Falconer in *Leave It to Chance*. They're basically good-hearted girls who just want to help their dad. The mini-series is just plain fun and suitable for all ages (and Lord knows we could use more comics that have both those qualities). With luck, there will be enough demand



for the mini-series that Robinson can bring the characters back for another story. A+.

John: My own internal review panel had quite a row over this. Funnybook Fan got a kick out of how the story turned some basic shticks upside-down. Value Seeker chafed at the giant-sized panels, assuming only short installments would fit in each issue — until Detail Lad flipped ahead and pointed out the generous 32-page story length per episode. Value Seeker then threw one of Detail Lad's other tidbits, the \$3.50 price, in his face, arguing that few 9-year-olds in the target audience could ever get a parent to part with that much for anything that didn't beep or move. In the end, Consensus Seeker sent them both off to clip coupons and, while noting that Image needs cheaper printing, went with Funnybook Fan's A.

Panel's grade: A

In 1962, Stan Lee and Steve Ditko created what was to become one of America's greatest and most unlikely heroes when they transformed the shy teenager Peter Parker into the web-slinging, quick-witted Spider-Man. Now Gibson Guitar honors the Legends of both Spider-Man and Stan Lee with this very limited piece of original artwork...

INTRODUCING WEB-SLINGER ONE

Featuring a stunning reproduction of artwork from the legendary Spider-Man comic series, Web-Slinger One is crafted with Gibson's famous Les Paul profile — one of the most sought after and collected instruments in the world. Every immaculate detail has been carefully poured over by the artists of both Marvel Comics and the Gibson Custom, Art & Historic Division.

*Artist's rendering.
Final specifications
subject to change.*

Adorned in authentic Spider-Man artwork straight from the archives of Marvel Comics, Web-Slinger One features a solid mahogany body and neck and an ebony fingerboard with a hand-inlaid web design. Nickel hardware, a single humbucking pickup and "arachnid pattern" control knobs accent this sleekly appointed instrument.

Only 150 of these instruments will be made, 75 of which will be hand-signed by Spider-Man co-creator Stan Lee. The remaining 75 will be hand-signed by renowned Spider-Man artist John Romita, Sr., ensuring that this will be one of the most collectable guitars Gibson has ever created. Each Web-Slinger One includes a serialized Certificate of Authenticity, a limited edition set of Spider-Man guitar picks, an exclusive Spider-Man guitar strap, and a hard shell case featuring a "Spidey-Blue" interior lining.

**To order Web-Slinger One, contact your
local collectibles dealer,
call Gibson at 1-877-348-4827
or visit the website
www.webslingerguitars.com**



657 Massman Drive, Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 871-4500
www.gibson.com

© 1999 Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved.
© 1999 Gibson Musical Instruments

Glass House Graphics gets Al Rio Exposure at Image Mike Deodato's *Jade Warriors* follows in August



Rio



Models are an integral part of both Glass House Graphics-produced Image series with Lorissa McComas (above) and Tabatha Utley (below) portraying Shawna Diaz and Lisa Shannon, their respective comics counterparts, for photo covers and convention appearances.



By Brent Frankenhoff

David Campiti's Glass House Graphics has provided material for several comics companies over the years. Now Image will publish two creator-owned projects from the Wheeling, West Virginia-based development firm. Previously, the company provided art for dozens of Image titles, including *WildC.A.T.S.*, *Gen¹³*, *Glory*, and *Youngblood*.

The first of the duo of creator-owned series out of the gate is Al Rio's *Exposure*, scheduled to begin in July. It's described by Campiti, who wrote the project, as "a combination of *X-Files*-type horror and drama with John Woo-level cinematic action and a delicious dollop of Al's *Gen¹³*-style illustration.

"*Exposure* is about revealing what lies beyond the truth. It refers to exposing deadly, hidden secrets around us. Unlike, say, *The X-Files*, *Exposure* presupposes the existence of vampires, the possibilities of other dimensions, and certain supernatural phenomena. Two female characters team with two male characters, all with diverse backgrounds and skills, to blow the lid off the truths we take for granted."

Rio is not a newcomer to Image, with a year-long run on *Gen¹³*, a stint on *Voodoo*, and a year on *DV8* under his belt. *Exposure* began two years ago, while Rio worked on *Gen¹³* on very tight deadlines. "Some issues," he said, "I had eight days to pencil and ink 23 pages! I really would've preferred to take my time and do beautiful work. To show the art results I really wanted, I developed *Exposure* through Glass House Graphics and offered it to Jim Lee at WildStorm. Little did I know, even with a lot of my artwork completed, Jim would ultimately pass on it, because he was just starting to develop *Danger Girl*, and both series initially had a similar feel and style. He didn't want to confuse the market. But Image still seemed to be the right place for *Exposure*. Now, thanks to the efforts of Erik Larsen — and, later, Larry Marder — I finally got contracts in hand late last year and resumed work on my project."

The series' pair of female protagonists — Shawna Diaz, a uniformed cop, and Lisa Shannon, a doctor who investigates metaphysical events — were childhood friends reunited when their careers bring them together in an investigation. While facing a hoard of vampires, the duo teams with smit-

ten young scientist Alan Wong and his charismatic biker friend (and computer whiz) Graham Burroughs.

Models bring characters to life. A pair of models have been hired to portray Diaz and Shannon for photo covers and at conventions. *Playboy* and *Penthouse* model Lorissa McComas plays Diaz, and "Barbie" appearance model Tabatha Utley plays Shannon. The photo covers will have monsters and effects added electronically.

Campiti said that finding the models wasn't difficult. "When we were creating brunette Shawna Diaz, I had an image in my mind of exactly what she should look like," he said. "After Al created the visual character, I spotted Lorissa McComas in a movie and said, 'That's her!' Two phone calls later, she was aboard. And when I pitched to Tabatha the possibilities of her as blonde Lisa Shannon, she accepted immediately."

Exposure will be supported by a variety of ancillary projects, including the trade paperback *Exposed: The Art of Al Rio* from SQ Publishing, scheduled for December release. Licensed watches, mouse pads, and lithographs are also in development.

Rio will attend Wizard World Chicago July 16-18 to promote the series and plans to attend Comic-Con International: San Diego Aug. 12-15, as well.

Campiti said upcoming *Exposure* stories will deal with such subjects as stolen souls, transparent bodies, portal-mirror monsters, and sightings of angels — some suggested by allegedly true events. "Sometimes we'll go for visceral, sometimes we'll go for steamy, sometimes we'll go for fun," he added. "I suppose a couple of people may even write in, shocked and indignant."

Four years of development for *Jade Warriors*. Glass House's second Image series is Mike Deodato's *Jade Warriors*, scheduled for release in August. According to Campiti, who serves as co-writer on the series, it features "a legendary cult of female assassins sworn to prepare Japan for the return of the dragons at the turn of the millennium, the betrayal of a woman named Deathkiss, and an exotic dancer who appears in the night, offering solace and friendship to a young writer who once saved her



life."

Deathkiss and the *Jade Warriors* previously appeared in a nine-page story in Image's *Asylum* #2. "It got some great reactions," Deodato said, "but was little seen by a lot of people, because it was buried in an anthology."

In late 1997, Deodato tested the waters with chapters of a "*Jade Warriors*" back-up story serialized in black-and-white. "I consider those to be my ashcan preview," said Deodato. "I'll probably find a way to incorporate some of this little-seen material into my first story arc."

Campiti is joined on the series by co-writer Mike Buckley, with Deodato co-plotting, pencilling, and inking (with inking assistance from Emir Ribeiro). Computer color is by Mickey Clausen.

Almost Marvel. Deodato said that a little-known fact about the series is that it was part of a proposed creator-owned line at Marvel, "but they never got around to it," he added. Deodato credited Larsen, Brent Braun, and Marder for opening the doors for *Jade Warriors* at Image. "Everybody involved seems really gung-ho to do it, so that's keeping my enthusiasm bubbling. In fact, if everything falls into place, I'll be signing copies of the first issue at Comic-Con International: San Diego in August. I've lots of plans for those characters, so I hope the market continues to be receptive to my work."

Campiti summed up the series' plot. "In a nutshell," he said, "an exotic Asian assassin known as 'Deathkiss' dares to escape her clan, knowing the only true escape is death at the hands of those with



Campiti and Deodato

whom she trained. True to form, she is hunted by The Jade Warriors, who follow the bidding of the dreaded Yakuza — never knowing a 'dragon' (what could it really be?) has shape-shifted into the form of their Oyabun leader. It's a race to the true millennium — 2001 — and a fight for a nation's very existence!"



Wills

As with *Exposure*, *Jade Warriors* features a cover model — in this case *Exotica* cover model Lisa Wills — as Deathkiss. Wills has been hired for the series' photo covers and to make

convention appearances.

Both projects have received support from another source. Campiti said, "AnotherUniverse.com was extremely supportive of these projects."

"Not only did it secure a variant cover for *Jade Warriors* #1, it went all-out for *Exposure*." In addition to a special AnotherUniverse.com version of *Exposure* #1 and a 22"x34" lithograph at Wizard World, the company has hired Glass House to produce *Exposure Prelude* #0 for August release.



You missed the initial stock offering. Don't miss this.



eBay magazine

your road map to **Treasures** on the Internet.

Make your travels on the Web enjoyable, entertaining and hassle-free with eBay Magazine. Every monthly issue cuts through the noise to bring you a stimulating blend of Internet how-to and where-to, while maintaining a firm commitment to the eBay community. eBay Magazine: All of the best in e-commerce and entertainment, keeping you ahead of tomorrow's trends!

Subscribe online:

www.ebaymag.com

Special Offer!
\$14.99 Twelve issues

Regular price...\$19⁹⁹ Save \$5.00

Call toll free 888-486-5478
Department ABAWCD

METROPOLIS

We will be attending the upcoming conventions this summer in Chicago and San Diego.

Whether you are selling, buying or just want to talk comic books we invite you to visit with the New Metropolis Collectibles. That's right "New"! Stephen Fishler of Metropolis Collectibles & Vincent Zurzolo, jr. of Vincent's Collectibles have merged companies to create a non-stop buying and selling machine.

So if you are looking to find that ever-elusive book to finish off your run or you want to sell your collection come see us first.

CHICAGO

JULY 16-18

BOOTH 2500

SAN DIEGO

AUG 12-15

BOOTH 2609-10

CALL TODAY!

1-800-229-6387

All Calls Kept Confidential

METROPOLIS COLLECTIBLES

873 Broadway Suite 201 NY, NY 10003

TEL: (212) 260-4147 FAX: (212) 260-4304

www.metropoliscomics.com

email: comics@metropoliscomics.com

Faraway LOOKS

a sideways glance at the world of comics
by JOHN JACKSON MILLER
CBG Managing Editor
aided and abetted by the MEREDITH



Above: Smilin' Ed gets in ahead of the wave in one of the first cautionary comics speculation tales, "If Smilin' Ed Smiley Bought a Case of X-Men #94 When It Was Brand New, What Then?" The story, by the late Raoul Vezina, appeared in Fantaco's *X-Men Chronicles* (1981). It's still true, still hilarious.

Corporate cartoon censorship?

We kidded around about *Schoolhouse Rock* cartoons on the Comics Panel (page 26), but what happened to one *Rock* send-up is no laughing matter.

Early in the last season of NBC's *Saturday Night Live*, animator Robert Smigel's alternately brilliant and puerile TV *Funhouse* featured "Mediaopoly." The bit aped an *America Rock* civics lesson — right down to a singer sounding an awful lot like Jack Sheldon from "Conjunction Junction." The subject, however, was seditious: teaching kids that their favorite TV networks were owned by conglomerates — GE, Westinghouse, and Disney characters were pictured — with fewer hands controlling the media all the time. A dead-on segment.

Apparently too dead-on: According to a documentary recently aired on PBS covering trends in media ownership, *SNL* pulled the cartoon from its spring rerun, never to be aired again. Denying corporate intervention, the producer told the documentarians he "didn't think it worked comedically."

As *SNL* itself joked in a slam at *CNN/Newsstand* the same season: "More news, fewer sources. That's good, right?" Et tu, Lorne?

Hostess® History Moment

A moment in comics product endorsement history came in 1978's "Shazam: The Cup Cake Caper," in which the words "cup cakes" appear a record 17 times.



comics
newsline

BOUNCE
GROUP

Bart Simpson's long-suffering dog finally gets the spotlight in *Simpsons Comics* #45. Santa's Little Helper becomes the pitch dog for Krustyburger. ¿Yo quiero botulism?, only \$2.50 in October.

The un-killing of Jean Grey

No big inquest this time, à la "Who Killed Gwen Stacy," over the resurrection of Jean Grey following her death as Phoenix in 1980. Kurt Busiek gave his contemporary *Avengers Forever* co-plotter Roger Stern the idea "a few years before," according to *Marvel Age* #33 and our own *Comics Collector* #10. Stern told John Byrne, who mentioned it to *X-Men* writer Chris Claremont. Later, when Byrne learned of *X-Factor*, he approached its writer Bob Layton with the idea. *X-Factor's* lead-in issue, Byrne's *Fantastic Four* #286 (Jan 86), brought Jean back.

While the decision to undo via retcon one of the more celebrated character deaths in comics was the subject of a lot of comment in these pages after the fact — it may well have been foreshadowed in print two years earlier!

In *Phoenix* #1 (Apr 84), subtitled "The Untold Story," Marvel published a taped conversation between Byrne, writer Chris Claremont, Editor Louise Jones (later Simonson), Editor in Chief Jim Shooter, and others involved with the issue. In one exchange, Byrne discussed how he disliked the idea of turning Jean Grey into a villain:

Byrne: My whole thought was make Phoenix evil and then suck the Phoenix out of Jean.

Jones: But I don't think Chris could bring himself to do that.

Byrne: I have a way to do that, we'll talk!

Claremont: A little late now!

Byrne: NO!

Claremont: Huh?

Back-issue bin puzzlers

Yep, First Lady and New Yorker wannabe Hillary Rodham Clinton stars in a comic book. In the magazine-sized comic book *The Fantastic Foursome*, she dresses as "Sweet-and-Sour Girl" to battle foes with her teammates Bill ("The Golden Doughboy"), Al Gore ("The Wooden Wonder"), and Tipper ("The Hearth Keeper"). Silly characters found in the "League of Democrats" include "Bleeding Heart," "Hollywood Crusader," and "Differently Empowered Person."

So what is it? It's a parody written by Larry Doyle and drawn by Alan Kupperberg on behalf of *Spy*, a satirical magazine. The comic book was polybagged with the October 1992 issue — which had not-yet-elected Bill in a Superman suit on the cover. Now it's floating around loose, with only a *Spy* T-shirt ad on the back to suggest its origin. Comics fans should like the more faithful comics parody bits in this "DLC" (Democratic Leadership Comics) issue — "Approved by the Parent's Music Resource Center," natch.

Charles Burns' "Big Baby" stories are collected for the first time in a 96-page hardcover shipping in October. The \$24.95 volume includes the first "Big Baby" story from *Raw* #5.

A tip of the Faraway Fez to Keith O'Brien, who sent in his 1994 *Usagi vs. Alien* mini-comic after seeing *Usagi vs. Jar Jar* here!



Debut: One of the biggest beefs readers have with some long-running comics serials is that they're hard to get into. Or back into, after a long — or sometimes even a short — period away.

Faced with this challenge (and an ever-dwindling pool of Hostess ads), the Intrepid Meredith and your trusty CBGeepers offer the new *Jump On* feature. Missed a few issues? Pick up at the "Three Months" box. Missed a decade? Start at "Ten Years" and read from there.

This isn't a "flashback" feature — we're not telling you what happened exactly a given number of years ago, just some pertinent stuff in the period following. While the tone is light, don't think we're dismissive of the subtext of individual stories in a given period: "Cerebus spends two years in a bar" obviously doesn't scratch the surface of *Cerebus*: Guys, but it's the best you can do on a bookmark-sized reference guide.

So, if you've skipped 'em, go get 'em. And jump right into the new stuff!

At a comics shop near you...

Graviton, Pikachu, and you

Some quickies:

Thunderbolts #29 Marvel
\$1.99, color, 32 pgs., August 1999

Kurt Busiek's run is winding down on a relative rarity at Marvel, a team comic book that isn't a spinoff of anything. He'll be missed. He's generated intriguing stories in the series' run, and this issue's "Fundamental Force" is one. If Busiek wrote *Graviton* as any more of a ham, Letterman would hand him out to a guest, but no matter: It's vintage funnybook fun.

In addition to a facility with the Marvel Universe matched by few writers today, he pulls off feats which shouldn't be surprising, but nonetheless are: like getting the science right on "explosive decompression," in this issue's opening splash. Honestly, it's something a writer doesn't have to do — when you've got a villain in the issue like *Graviton* hurling islands around the firmament, the impulse to

let the pseudo-science run rampant must be overwhelming. Finding a little research mixed in helps the whole production.

Pro: Kurt as you like him.
Con: No scenery left after *Graviton* sups.
OVERALL: A-

say that his last Marvel work that I read, *Soviet Super Soldiers* #1, was so under-researched that it literally made this then-Sovietology grad student's teeth hurt — strong hopes are pinned on him for *Thunderbolts*. All us old *Defenders* fans kinda like having a non-X/Avengers/FF team title around. Good luck, Fabian!

Pokémon Part II #3 Viz
\$3.25, b/w, 40 pgs., July 1999

It was a strange day, when first I saw *Pokémon*, the TV show: A large question mark manifested itself and hovered above my cranium for minutes until the Intrepid Meredith en-

tered, turned off the set, and put the question mark in the cabinet with the rest of my paranormal punctuation.

Viz said this week that sales on *Pokémon* #1 have made it the industry's top-selling title with more than 200,000 sold. That's not the standard calculation, of course: They're talking multiple printings, which all guides count separately, and over time, as well — among initial orders, it's just up to 56th place. But one can't deny the popularity of the series with the younger set, and, while I can't navigate "Squirtles" and "Magikarps," there must be something there. Mom didn't "get" Wacky Packages either, and God knows, they were priceless.

Parents will find *Pokémon* #3 a \$3.25 hefty for a black-and-white comic book — even with 35 pages of story — but Junior will probably prevail. "Gotta catch them all," you know.

Pro: Fun for the kids.
Con: ...but you'll need a kid to translate.
OVERALL: B

jump on



NEW READER QUICKSTART GUIDE

Bruce Wayne, millionaire resident of the mythical grungy burg Gotham City, practices his own form of aggression therapy by putting on armor and knocking heads around. A kid, Robin, often helps.

RETURNING READER QUICKSTART GUIDE

(spoiler warning included)

If you've been away for the last...

TWENTY YEARS Dick Grayson quit as Robin to run the Teen Titans, taking the monicker Nightwing. Jason Todd became Robin II.

TEN YEARS Tim Drake stepped in to serve as Robin after the murder of Jason Todd by The Joker.

FIVE YEARS After Bane broke Batman's back, Azrael wore the suit for a while. Wayne, once healed, rejected Azrael's harsh methods and took the job back. Gotham was later hit by a plague.

ONE YEAR An earthquake struck Gotham, plunging the entire city into chaos and forcing the federal government to abandon it. Batman's been desperately trying to keep the peace.

THREE MONTHS The new Batgirl has been revealed as The Huntress. The Gotham police have slowly taken control of more of the city.

Current issue: #568

firing
line
QUICK
TAKES
from
JJM



I've said it before; here it is again: *Dork Tower* is funny stuff. Issue #4's "Fandom Menace" presents a great pre-quel debate between John Kovalic's *Star Wars* fans: "What if the new movie sucks?" Hilarity ensues.



John Hughes wrote a third of *Home Alone* in eight hours. It takes less than a third of that to read Terry Brooks' bestselling *Phantom Menace* adaptation, less if you skim the pod race. But you get key info about the Sith and the Force. Plus Darth Maul speaks and Jar Jar doesn't.



That's it, we're busted. The latest *Another Universe* .com catalog recently mailed to the masses with a cover touting Al Rio's *Exposure*: "Shawna gets Exposed!" More exposed is the apparently fully nude woman on page 3 of the catalog. Is there a clothed variant?

RUNNING
CONVENTIONS

OVER 20 YRS. IN NYC!

1st ANNUAL

IT'S COMING!!
THE BIG BIG APPLE CON !!



FRIDAY

SATURDAY

SUNDAY

NOVEMBER 12-13-14

@ A NEW LOCATION 40,000 SQ. FEET
OF SPACE !!

the METROPOLITAN PAVILLION - 110 W. 19th ST. NYC
BTWN. 6th & 7th AVE., MANH.

**THE GREATEST, BIGGEST & LAST SHOW
OF THE CENTURY !!**

**COMICS - TOYS - ROCK N' ROLL - TV - SCI-FI - NON-SPORTS CARD - GAMES
COLLECTABLES**

THE ENTIRE PLANET OF 20th CENTURY POP CULTURE!

DEALERS

ARTISTS

CELEBRITIES

RESERVE NOW!! CALL MICHAEL CARBONARO FOR DETAILS:

@ BIG APPLE CONVENTIONS 718-326-2713 OR B A 2 K.NET

74-05 METROPOLITAN AVE., 2nd FLR. MIDDLE VILLAGE, NY 11379

IF YOU'VE BEEN AROUND AS LONG AS I HAVE, AND SOMEBODY ASKED YOU ABOUT THE SUPER-HEROES PUBLISHED BY ARCHIE COMICS DURING THE SILVER AGE, MOST LIKELY THE FIRST ONES THAT WOULD COME TO MIND WOULD BE THE EARLY SIXTIES WEISINGER

WANNABE SERIES, THE FLY AND THE JAGUAR.

COGITATE A BIT FURTHER, AND UNDOUBTEDLY THE MID-SIXTIES TRANSFORMATION OF THE FLY INTO FLY-MAN AND THE DEBUT OF THE MIGHTY CRUSADERS--FEATURING STEEL STERLING, THE COMET, AND THE REST OF MW'S GOLDEN AGE ROSTER--

WOULD COME TO THE FOREFRONT OF YOUR MEMORY, CUZ IF YOU EVER ENCOUNTERED 'EM, YOU SURE WOULDN'T FORGET 'EM...THOUGH NOT NECESSARILY FOR ANY OF THE RIGHT REASONS!

YOU MIGHT EVEN RECALL THE SPIN-OFF LINE--AN ALTERNATE REALITY, IF YOU WILL--THAT, INSPIRED BY THE MASSIVE POPULARITY OF THE BATMAN TV SHOW, HAD ARCHIE, JUGHEAD AND THE REST OF THE GANG TAKING ON THE GUISES OF PUREHEART THE POWERFUL, CAPTAIN HERO, AND OTHER TONGUE-IN-CHEEK APPELLATIONS.

AND THAT, YOU MIGHT THINK, WOULD COMPLETELY COVER THE ENTIRE RANGE OF ARCHIE SUPER-HEROES IN THE NINETEEN SIXTIES. YOU'D BE WRONG. YOU DIDN'T COVER THE COVERS.

CONFUSED? KEEP READING--I'LL EXPLAIN AS BEST--IF NOT AS TERSELY--AS I CAN.

WHILE BELATEDLY DISCOVERING THE JOYS OF RIVERDALE, CIRCA THE SIXTIES--SPLENDID ART BY THE LIKES OF DAN DECARLO, SAMMY SCHWARTZ AND HARRY LUCEY, COUPLED WITH SUPERIOR WRITING--MY GOOD BUDDY, TERRY AUSTIN, NOTICED AN INTRIGUING PHENOMENON AS HE AMASSED BOOKS PUBLISHED IN THE WAKE OF THE CAMP CRAZE SPURRED ON BY THE AFOREMENTIONED TV PROGRAM.

FOR MANY YEARS PRIOR, AND, IN FACT, UP TO THIS VERY DAY, IT'S RARE TO FIND A COVER ON AN ARCHIE COMIC THAT HAS ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE STORIES CONTAINED WITHIN, AND THESE SUPER-HERO ONES ARE NO EXCEPTION.

STRETCHMAN'S MOST AMAZING ABILITY? HE'S THE ONLY SUPER-HERO WHO CAN DANCE AND FEED THE JUKE BOX AT THE SAME TIME! AND GIANTMAN'S TOUGHEST PROBLEM (OUTSIDE OF HANK PYM'S LAWYERS)? FINDING A TAILOR TO MAKE HIS SUPER COSTUMES, OF COURSE.

AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GREATEST OF ALL ARCHIE ARTISTS, THE DELIGHTFUL DAN DECARLO, EACH OF THESE GAGS FEATURES MEMBERS OF THE AGELESS UNDER-AGE CAST HUMOROUSLY COMMENTING ON THE ANTIQS OF THE COSTUMED CHARACTER PORTRAYED IN THE FOREGROUND, OBVIOUS TO ANY INCONGRUITY THEIR VERY PRESENCE IN RIVERDALE REPRESENTS.

THE FIRST DEFEAT OF MIGHTY GUYS' DISTINGUISHED CAREER CAME WHEN HE COULDN'T DANCE THE JERK WITH HIS CAPE ON--WHO KNEW? AND IT TURNS OUT THAT SUPERGUY IS THE ONLY SUPER-HERO STRONG ENOUGH TO HOLD UP HIS HAMMOCK WITH ONE HAND WHILE ALSO LYING IN IT...THOUGH I'M NOT SURE WHY HE'D WANT TO!?

HEY, I SAID THEY WERE GAGS--I NEVER SAID THEY WERE GOOD GAGS (THOUGH DECARLO'S ARTWORK CAN ALWAYS BRING A SMILE TO THE FACE).

AN INTERESTING SIDE-NOTE FOR ALL YOU COMICS HISTORIANS OUT THERE: KNOW WHAT SUPER-GUY IS READING WHILE SPRAWLED OUT IN THAT ONE-TREE HAMMOCK? SURPRISINGLY, IT BEING 1967 AND ALL, IT'S A COPY OF ZAP COMICS!! SINCE THERE ACTUALLY WAS A ZERO ISSUE OF THAT SEMINAL UNDERGROUND TITLE, HE'S MOST

LIKELY ENJOYING THE LITTLE KNOWN AND RARELY SPOKEN OF ZAP COMICS MINUS ONE!

UNDOUBTEDLY, THERE ARE MORE EXAMPLES THAN WHAT MR. A. HAS HERETOFORE UNEARTHED (INCLUDING JOSIE #22, WHICH DEPICTS A GROUP OF UNNAMED HEROES--AS WELL AS STALWART MIGHTY CRUSADERS BLACK HOOD AND FLY-MAN--RUSHING AN OVERFLOWING SUPER-HERO EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, AS THE BOOKS' RED-HEADED STAR COMMENTS QUITE PERCEPTIVELY ON JUST HOW OVERCROWDED THE FIELD HAD SUDDENLY BECOME!) BUT I THINK THIS SELECTION'LL GIVE YOU SOME IDEA OF THE PERVASIVENESS OF ADAM WEST'S INFLUENCE ON THAT DECADE'S CULTURAL LANDSCAPE!

...G!!?XING CAPE!...

CUZ PEOPLE, WHEN JUGHEAD JOINS MAKE IT DOWN TO POP BURGER--OR SIX--AND A SHAKE WITHOUT TRIPPING OVER A PUNCHLINE BEDDED IN CAPE AND COWL, YOU KNOW YOU HAD YOURSELF A BIG-TIME, SERIOUS CRAZE ON YOUR HANDS!

COULDN'T TATES FOR A

TO FIND OUR CAST: MIGHTY GUY (JOSIE #24) STRETCHMAN (BETTY AND VERONICA #12) ELECTRIC MAN (JOSIE #23) SUPER-DOCTOR (PEP #195) SUPERGAL (LAUGH #188) SUPERGUY (ARCHIE'S PALS AND GALS #38) GIANTMAN (PEP #198) and mucho thank, TERRY!!

Dateline: G!!?X
by FRED HEMBECK

Comic-Con International

celebrates its

30th

Anniversary

at the

San Diego Convention Center

August 12 - 15, 1999



Meet over 6,000 pros from all areas of comics, film, television and pop culture.

Take part in tons of panels, workshops and seminars on everything from breaking into the comics biz, to learning how to create and apply special make-up appliances, to acting workshops, to special sneak previews of blockbuster films!

Join these special guests:

Jill Thompson
Larry Gonick
Art Spiegelman
Neil Gaiman
Mike Mignola
Jim Steranko
Irwin Hasen
Arnold Drake
Samuel R. Delany
Patrick McDonnell (Mutts)

Tom Batiuk (Funky Winkerbean)
Jerry Robinson (AACC)
Mark Evanier
June Foray
Scott Shaw!
Paul Dini
Bruce Timm
Dave Stevens
Jim Starlin (Slave Labor)
Barry Windsor-Smith (Fantagraphics)

Chuck Cuidera
Forrest J. Ackerman
Will Eisner
Bill Mumy
Miguel Ferrer
Max Allan Collins
Steve Leialoha
Chris Christensen
Ray Lago
R.A. Salvatore
and many, many more!

COMIC-CON INTERNATIONAL is a nonprofit educational corporation dedicated to creating awareness of and appreciation for comics and related popular art forms, primarily through the presentation of conventions and events that celebrate the historic and ongoing contribution of comics to art and culture. To receive a free Comic-Con Update, e-mail us at: cciweb@aol.com or call 619-544-9555, if you would like a form faxed to you call 619-685-6985, snail mail us at: Comic-Con International, P.O. Box 128458, San Diego, CA 92115 on the web www.comic-con.org





COMICS & FUN

6411 Sepulveda Blvd., #1-G
Van Nuys, CA 91411Call to reserve between 12:00-7:00 p.m.
818/779-7643

Over \$150.00 - Take 10% Off
Over \$500.00 - Take 20% Off
Over \$1,000.00 - Take 25% Off

AFFORDABLE GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE

ADVENTURE	181 NM	7.00	6 F/VF	50.00	438 NM	3.00	BROWNIES	526 G	3.00	24 F/VF	18.00	8 NM	8.00	5 NM	5.00	FANTASTIC FOUR	8 F/VF	15.00	12 VG	13.00	6 NM	3.00	53 VF	40.00			
322 VG+	38.00	184 VF	5.00	7.00	6 VG	40.00	439 NM	3.00	365 (FC) F/VF	20.00	25 VG+	8.00	9 NM	8.00	6 G+	20.00	1 VG	100.00	10 NM	12.00	17 F	14.00	8 NM	3.00	54 VG/VF	15.00	
323 VG+	9.00	184 VF	5.00	7.00	6 VG	40.00	442 NM	3.00	530 VG	4.00	25 VG+	8.00	10 NM	8.00	6 G+	20.00	1 VG	100.00	10 NM	12.00	17 F	14.00	8 NM	3.00	55 F+	24.00	
324 F+	10.00	188 VF	5.00	21 NM	3.00	1 VG/VF	135.00	5 VF/NM	4.00	539 VG	8.00	27 F/VF/NM	35.00	12 NM	8.00	68 G/VG	12.00	24 VG	18.00	13 VF	10.00	20 VG+	11.00	12 NM	3.00	56 F+	16.00
325 F+	15.00	189 VF	5.00	24 NM	3.00	1 VG/VF	135.00	5 NM	4.00	540 G	4.00	28 VG	35.00	13 NM	8.00	68 G/VG	12.00	24 VG	18.00	13 VF	10.00	20 VG+	11.00	12 NM	3.00	57 VG+	7.00
326 F/VF	20.00	190 NM	7.00	243 NM	3.00	1 G/VG	75.00	9 VF	4.00	552 VG	5.00	29 F/VF	20.00	14 NM	8.00	134 VG	10.00	1 F/VF	9.00	14 NM	12.00	21 VG+	10.00	15 NM	3.00	58 F+	10.00
327 VF	25.00	193 NM	6.00	244 NM	3.00	1 F/VG	75.00	3.00				30 F+	25.00	15 NM	8.00	137 FV	38.00			1 F/VF	9.00	21 VG+	10.00	17 NM	3.00	59 F+	10.00
328 F+	15.00	194 NM	14.00	245 NM	3.00	3 VG+	65.00	252 NM	4.00			31 F+	25.00	16 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	60 G/VG	6.00
329 F+	10.00	195 VF	5.00	246 NM	3.00	3 VG+	65.00	254 NM	4.00			32 F+	25.00	17 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	61 G/VG	6.00
330 VG	7.00	198 NM	5.00	247 NM	3.00	5 F/VG	40.00	255 NM	4.00			33 F+	25.00	18 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	62 G/VG	6.00
331 F	9.00	199 NM	5.00	248 NM	3.00	5 F/VG	40.00	256 NM	4.00			34 F+	25.00	19 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	63 G/VG	6.00
332 F	8.00	200 F/VF/NM	16.00	249 NM	3.00	8 NM	24.00	300 NM	3.00			35 F+	25.00	20 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	64 G/VG	6.00
333 F	8.00	201 NM	10.00	250 NM	3.00	11 NM	4.00					36 F+	25.00	21 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	65 G/VG	6.00
334 F/VF	15.00	202 NM	10.00	251 NM	3.00	12 NM	3.00					37 F+	25.00	22 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	66 G/VG	6.00
335 F/VF	12.00	203 F/VF/NM	4.00	252 NM	3.00	19 NM	4.00					38 F+	25.00	23 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	67 G/VG	6.00
336 VG/VF	7.00	204 NM	5.00	253 NM	3.00							39 F+	25.00	24 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	68 G/VG	6.00
337 VG	5.00	206 NM	5.00	254 NM	3.00	6 F/VF/NM	12.00	8.00				40 F+	25.00	25 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	69 G/VG	6.00
340 F	10.00	208 NM	5.00	256 NM	3.00	16 NM	10.00					41 F+	25.00	26 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	70 G/VG	6.00
341 F+	10.00	210 NM	5.00									42 F+	25.00	27 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	71 G/VG	6.00
342 VG	4.00	210 NM	5.00									43 F+	25.00	28 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	72 G/VG	6.00
344 F+	4.00	211 NM	5.00									44 F+	25.00	29 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	73 G/VG	6.00
345 VF	10.00	212 VF	4.00									45 F+	25.00	30 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	74 G/VG	6.00
346 VG	4.00	213 NM	5.00									46 F+	25.00	31 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	75 G/VG	6.00
347 VF	10.00	214 NM	5.00									47 F+	25.00	32 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	76 G/VG	6.00
348 NM	10.00	216 NM	5.00									48 F+	25.00	33 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	77 G/VG	6.00
349 F/VF/NM	12.00	217 NM	5.00									49 F+	25.00	34 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	78 G/VG	6.00
350 F/VF	12.00	218 NM	5.00									50 F+	25.00	35 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	79 G/VG	6.00
351 F/VF	12.00	219 NM	5.00									51 F+	25.00	36 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	80 G/VG	6.00
352 F/VF	12.00	220 NM	5.00									52 F+	25.00	37 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	81 G/VG	6.00
353 F/VF	12.00	221 F/VF/NM	4.00									53 F+	25.00	38 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	82 G/VG	6.00
354 F/VF	12.00	222 NM	4.00									54 F+	25.00	39 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	83 G/VG	6.00
355 F/VF	12.00	223 NM	4.00									55 F+	25.00	40 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	84 G/VG	6.00
356 F/VF	12.00	224 NM	4.00									56 F+	25.00	41 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	85 G/VG	6.00
357 F/VF	12.00	225 NM	4.00									57 F+	25.00	42 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	86 G/VG	6.00
358 F/VF	12.00	226 NM	4.00									58 F+	25.00	43 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	87 G/VG	6.00
359 F+	10.00	227 NM	4.00									59 F+	25.00	44 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	88 G/VG	6.00
360 NM	12.00											60 F+	25.00	45 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	89 G/VG	6.00
361 F+	10.00											61 F+	25.00	46 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	90 G/VG	6.00
362 NM	10.00											62 F+	25.00	47 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	91 G/VG	6.00
363 F+	10.00											63 F+	25.00	48 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	92 G/VG	6.00
364 F+	10.00											64 F+	25.00	49 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	93 G/VG	6.00
365 F+	10.00											65 F+	25.00	50 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22 VG+	10.00	18 NM	3.00	94 G/VG	6.00
366 F+	10.00											66 F+	25.00	51 NM	8.00					2 F/VF	9.00	22					

COMICS & FUN

6411 Sepulveda Blvd., #1-G
Van Nuys, CA 91411

Call to reserve between 12:00-7:00 p.m.
818/779-7643

Over \$150.00 - take 10% Off
Over \$500.00 - take 20% Off
Over \$1,000.00 - take 25% Off

1 NM 10.00	2 NM 6.00	3 NM 6.00	4 NM 6.00	5 NM 6.00	6 NM 6.00	7 NM 6.00	8 NM 6.00	9 NM 6.00	10 NM 6.00	11 NM 6.00	12 NM 6.00	13 NM 6.00	14 NM 6.00	15 NM 6.00	16 NM 6.00	17 NM 6.00	18 NM 6.00	19 NM 6.00	20 NM 6.00	21 NM 6.00	22 NM 6.00	23 NM 6.00	24 NM 6.00	25 NM 6.00	26 NM 6.00	27 NM 6.00	28 NM 6.00	29 NM 6.00	30 NM 6.00	31 NM 6.00	32 NM 6.00	33 NM 6.00	34 NM 6.00	35 NM 6.00	36 NM 6.00	37 NM 6.00	38 NM 6.00	39 NM 6.00	40 NM 6.00	41 NM 6.00	42 NM 6.00	43 NM 6.00	44 NM 6.00	45 NM 6.00	46 NM 6.00	47 NM 6.00	48 NM 6.00	49 NM 6.00	50 NM 6.00	51 NM 6.00	52 NM 6.00	53 NM 6.00	54 NM 6.00	55 NM 6.00	56 NM 6.00	57 NM 6.00	58 NM 6.00	59 NM 6.00	60 NM 6.00	61 NM 6.00	62 NM 6.00	63 NM 6.00	64 NM 6.00	65 NM 6.00	66 NM 6.00	67 NM 6.00	68 NM 6.00	69 NM 6.00	70 NM 6.00	71 NM 6.00	72 NM 6.00	73 NM 6.00	74 NM 6.00	75 NM 6.00	76 NM 6.00	77 NM 6.00	78 NM 6.00	79 NM 6.00	80 NM 6.00	81 NM 6.00	82 NM 6.00	83 NM 6.00	84 NM 6.00	85 NM 6.00	86 NM 6.00	87 NM 6.00	88 NM 6.00	89 NM 6.00	90 NM 6.00	91 NM 6.00	92 NM 6.00	93 NM 6.00	94 NM 6.00	95 NM 6.00	96 NM 6.00	97 NM 6.00	98 NM 6.00	99 NM 6.00	100 NM 6.00
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at \$31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

www.comiclink.com

Buy, Bid and Sell Golden and Silver Age Comics and vintage original art at ComicLink!

48-42 Glenwood Street, Little Neck, NY 11362 USA

Phone: 718/423-6079 Fax: 718/423-9801

E-Mail: buysell@comiclink.com "www.comiclink.com"

Here is a VERY small sample of premium seller listings:

GOLDEN AGE		SILVER AGE	
Detective Comics #38 VF (R) (Origin/1st Robin!)	\$5.500	Fantastic Four #1 NM-	\$20,000
Worlds Best #1 VF/VF+ (beautiful and unrestored with white pages!)	\$11,900	Hulk #1 VFNM	\$12,100
Young Allies #1 NM	\$10,600	X-Men #1 VFNM	\$6,000
Sub-Mariner Comics #40 VF/NM	\$525	ORIGINAL ART	
Young Allies #20 VF/VF+	\$525	Daredevil #16 pg. 15 (Romita art, Fight issue with Spider-Man, 3/4" splash, large art)	\$5,000
Teenage Dope Slaves FN+	\$550	Avengers #2 Page #18 Excellent condition (featuring three Avengers (Hulk, Iron Man & Antman) in an action sequence)	\$2,800

www.comiclink.com

Write today for our monthly catalog!

Visit our web site at:

www.inka-dinka-doo.com

Catalog includes pictures of some books.

IRA S. MESHANE

P.O. Box 356
Plainville, NY 11803



Original Peanuts Comic Strip.
1955. Lucy and Snoopy on roller skates, Charlie Brown watching. \$2,200.

Phone 415/388-2609
Fax 415/380-8540

BUYING:

60-150% OF GUIDE FOR
PRE-1970 COMICS

- SENIOR ADVISOR TO OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE
- IMMEDIATE CASH
- I WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE TO VIEW LARGE COLLECTIONS

SELLING:

- LARGE SELECTION OF PRE-1970 GOLDEN AGE AND SILVER AGE
- ACCURATE GRADING
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- WANT LIST
- FOREIGN CLIENTS WELCOME

HARLEY YEE

P.O. BOX 51758, LIVONIA, MI 48151

PHONE (800) 731-1029 OR (734) 421-7921

FAX (734) 421-7928

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG



GRAPHIC COLLECTIBLES
ORIGINAL ART FOR SALE

CATALOG AVAILABLE

22 BLUE HILLS DR.

SAUGERTIES, N.Y. 12477

(914) 246-0952 • Fax (914) 246-1025

Web Site www.graphiccollectibles.com

WE ALSO BUY ART !!!!!



1-800-WESTFIELD

Westfield Comics

Dark Horse
DC
Image
Marvel &
more ...

Star Wars
Star Trek
toys
trading cards
collectibles

8608 University Green
PO Box 620470
Middleton, WI 53562-0470
(608) 836-1945

www.westfield.com

NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION!

COMICS.COM

LOG ON! GET INFORMATION! JOIN UP!

E-MAIL WANTS! (3,000,000+ ITEMS IN STOCK!)

WWW.COMICSAMERICA.COM

SEND \$5 (refundable) for our 450-pg color catalogue & service info to COMICS AMERICA 1693 Corydon Ave. Winnipeg, Mb. CANADA R3N 0J9

World's Largest Selection of Cavewoman Comics
www.comic-connection.com

CAWOMAN: JUNGLE TALES #1 ALTERNATE COVERS

FRANK CHO ALTERNATE \$8.00 EA.

BUDD ROOT ALTERNATE \$8.00 EA.

OR A SET OF BOTH FOR \$12.00



COMIC CONNECTION

16519 Wilderness Rd., Poway, CA 92064
Mon-Fri: 11:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. PST
Phone: (619) 592-6526 FAX: (619) 592-6586
e-mail: orders@comic-connection.com
Shipping \$5.00 + .05/Book UPS Ground Shipping

Frank Cho Front Budd Root Front

Motor City Comic Con
- Fall Edition

October 23 & 24, 1999

New Location: Novi Expo Center, Novi, Michigan

Call Motor City Conventions

248-426-8059

**LOS ANGELES COMIC BOOK AND
SCIENCE FICTION CONVENTION**

Next Show

JULY 11, 1999

SHRINE AUDITORIUM EXPO CENTER

700 West 32nd Street in Los Angeles

Call 818-954-8432 for information



Write Today for my FREE Catalog

It contains listings for Thousands of Issues from the 1960s to the Present from DC, Marvel, Image, Dark Horse, Chaos!, Harris, Sirius, TOPPS and many other publishers.

LAND of COMICS

19965 WARRINGTON

DETROIT, MI 48221



BUYING VINTAGE:

Highest prices paid

*Toys

*Golden & Silver Age Comics

Shadow Warehouse & Discount Center
109 Urban Avenue - Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 333-2258 Fax (516) 333-2314

Make Any Picture 3-D

U. S. Patent 4,810,057

- Makes any magazine or comic book picture appear truly 3-D using a homemade cardboard device
- Adds a real sense of depth to TV viewing
- Will alter your sense of visual perception ... forever

WWW.3-DVG.COM

DRAGON-CON
"2000"

June 29 - July 2, 2000

For Info Call (770) 909-0115 or Write: Box 47696, Atlanta, GA 30362-0696
or link to our web site at <http://www.dragoncon.org>

The American Comic Book Co.

TERRY STROUD'S

FEATURED LISTS

(Price of lists refunded with first order)

- #1 Golden Age Comics, Classics, ERB Material BLB's \$1.00
- #2 1940's - 50's War, Horror, Crime, Romance, GGA, E.C., M.E., Avon, etc. \$1.00
- #3 Silver Age D.C. \$1.00
- #4 Silver Age Marvel, Misc. 1960's - 1970's \$1.00
- #5 Humor: Disney, Dell, Archie, Harvey, etc. \$1.00
- #6 Vintage Paperbacks \$1.00
- #7 Magazines 1900-1995 (MAD, Life, etc.) \$1.00
- #8 Pulp Magazines \$1.00
- #9 Underground Comix, Mags, Books, Posters, etc. Also Misc. Portfolios, Original Art \$1.00

WANT ALL LISTS - SEND \$7.00

Make checks out to: **TERRY STROUD**

Send to: P.O. Box 23, Santa Monica, CA 90401



**BUYING ALL
GOLDEN - AGE**

(POOR TO NEAR MINT)

GARY DOLGOFF COMICS

116 Pleasant St., 2nd Floor, Easthampton, MA 01027

Ph: 413-529-0326 Fax: 413-529-9824 (24 Hours)

E-mail: gdcomics@javanet.com

Open 11 AM - 6 PM Mon-Fri. VISA/MC/AMEX Accepted!

Postage:

US = \$4.00 + 5¢ book (insured)

Outside US

(Uninsured)

\$4.00 + 10¢ Book

(Insured)

Call / E-mail / Fax for Rates

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at \$31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

ANIME • ANIME • ANIME

25%-60% OFF VHS
20%-30% OFF DVD

ALTVIDWAR.COM



Tel. 718-225-9030
Fax 718-225-3688

Danny Fuchs

"America's Foremost
Superman Collector"

Buying and Selling
Character Collectibles

209-80 18th Avenue #4K,
Bayside, NY 11360

Look For My Booth (#2715) At The Chicago Comicon!!

SAVAGE SUPERWORLD SILVER AGE - PART

ACTION		STRANGE ADV.		TOMB O' DRACULA		WONDER WOMAN		WORLD'S FINEST		X-MEN		X-MEN		X-MEN	
285 NM - Legion	\$125	32 F	95	1 NM	90	61 G+	30	123, 134 VF	32	4 F	145	56 VF	25	12, 113 VF	20
287 VF/NM - Legion	75	125 F+	30	1 VF/NM	75	71 G+	30	124, 127 VF	50	5 VG/F	75	60, 65 VF	30	115, 116, 119 VF/NM	25
307 VF/NM	40	140 VF	30	2 NM+	50	76 VG+	45	128, 133 VF	38	7 VF/NM	295	61 VF+	45	117, 118 NM	28
FANTASTIC FOUR		146 VF/NM	48	2 VF/NM	35	96 VG (-)	23	129 VF	35	7, 8 VG	52	64 VF	27	120 NM	50
36 NM	125	152 VF	30	3 NM (+)	22	102 VG	22	134 VF/NM	48	9 VF Avengers	165	67, 68 NM	30	120 VF/NM	35
GREEN LANTERN		155 VF/NM	48	3 NM	29	106 VG	22	143, 145 VF	35	9 VG+	58	93 NM	450	121 VF/NM	42
80 NM	45	157 VF+	40	7, 8 NM	22	110 VG	20	144, 147 VF/NM	38	10 NM/NM	225	94 VF	25	122 NM	25
83 NM	45	THOR		9 NM	25	116, 120 VG+	20	147 VF	25	10 VG (+)	165	95 NM	98	125 VF/NM	22
89 NM (+)	25	126 VF+	85	10 NM Blade	42	188 VF+	25	149 VF	20	12 VF+	250	96 NM+	75	126, 129 VF+	20
TEEN TITANS		129, 130, 131 VF/NM	42	10 VF	32	194 VF/NM	22	150 VF	23	14 NM	225	97 VF+	45	130 VF/NM	25
1 F/VF	95	132, 135 VF+	35	THREE MUSKETEERS		200 VF	45	155 VF+	22	14 VG+	45	97 NM	68	134 NM	28
4 VF/NM	45	135 NM	50	6 VF/NM 52 pg	30	217 VF/NM Giant	22	156 VF+	75	20 F	30	101 VF/NM	60	135 VF+	20
5 VF+	40	UNEXPECTED		105 VF	29	WORLD'S FINEST		158 NM	32	21, 22, 24 VF+	58	102 VF/NM	25	136 VF/NM	20
6 VF/NM	38	136, 140 VF/NM	42	WEIRD WAR TLS		77 G+	36	161 NM	42	21, 22, 24, 27 F/VF	85	103/104 VF+	20	137 NM	15
13-16, 18 VF+	22	138, 139 VF+	55	1 VF	85	85 VG+	36	161VF	25	24, 25, 30 NM	85	104, 106, 110 NM	32	138, 142 VF/NM	20
17 NM	32	140 NM+	35	4 VF	20	87 VG	45	162, 163 NM	25	25, 26 VF	48	104, 105 VF/NM	22	139, 141 VF/NM	30
19 VF/NM	25	141 NM	32	8 NM Adams c/a	20	88 G/VG	35	163, 167 VF/NM	20	28 NM	165	105, 106, 107 NM	29	SPECIAL	
21 VF/NM Adams	38	142, 143, 144 VF+	25	10 NM	20	89 VG	35	166 VF+	22	31, 34 VF	55	107 NM (+)	45	1 NM	58
22 VF+	29	146, 154, 156 VF+	25	WEIRD WESTERN		94 VG/F Shp. dt.	98	167, 169 NM	22	32, 33 VF	38	109 VF+	40	1 VF (+)	47
MYSTERY IN SPACE		149, 151, 152 VF/NM	28	12 VF/NM	55	96 VG Kirby	32	170 VF/NM Giant	22	35 VG+	22	110 NM	29	GIANT SIZE	
54 VG to ins. C	75	155, 159 NM	30	14 NM	45	97, 99 G/VG Kirby	49	172 NM	22	36, 39 NM	55	111 NM	32	1 VF/NM	400
56 VG	38	158 VF/NM Origin	60	15 VF+	20	98 VG/F Kirby	25	173 NM 2-Face	20	37 F/VF	30	112, 113, 116 NM	28	2 NM	55
52 VG/F	35	162 NM	32	18 NM	20	99 VG/F Kirby	25	174 VF/NM	22	38 VF/NM	75				
69 F	40	164, 167 NM	20	19 NM	20	100 FG	25	175 VF/NM Adams	22	40 VF/NM	55				
71 F+	55	165 VF/NM	48	20 NM	20	101 FG	25	176 NM - Adams	22	45, 46 VF/NM	55				
75 VG+	42	166 NM	42	WEREWOLF BY NITE		102 VG+	25	177 NM - Giant	22	50 VF/NM	68				
87 VF - Dt. st.	90	167, 170 NM	32	1 VF+	42	108 VF/NM	115	178 NM - Giant	39	50 F/NF	35				
87 F/VF	80	168, 169 NM	32	1-30 NM (set)	295	110 VG	22	188 NM Race	75	52 VF/NM	45				
88 F	42	Annual 1 VF+ Dt. st.	110	WITCHING HOUR		116 VG/F	22	X-MEN		54 F/NF	30				
89 VF	120	2 NM	50	6 VF/NM	25	116, 118, 119 VF/NM	90	2 VG	250	55 VF+	59				
89 F	39	TOWER OF SHADOWS		14 VF	18	120 VF/VF+	65	4 VF/NM	550	55 VF-	35				
91 F/VF	19	1 VF/NM	38												
95 VF	24														

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE - superworldcomics.com / e-mail: LvanLiew@aol.com

SELLING YOUR COLLECTION??

Hear the call of...

Redbeard's Book Den

- Honest, friendly and reliable service.
- Backed by LARGE lines of credit at major banks.
- 25 years in business.



Redbeard's Book Den

P.O. Box 217 • Crystal Bay, NV 89402-0217
Phone 775-831-4848 • FAX 775-831-4483
Website: redbeardsbookden.com



THANKS FOR
MAKING
WonderCon '99
OUR BEST
SHOW EVER!

WonderCon

SAN FRANCISCO • OAKLAND • SAN JOSE

www.wondercon.com

Join us NEXT YEAR
APRIL 7-9, 2000!

THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF HEROES PAST

216 Riverside Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(252) 633-9533

www.thefurtheradventures.com

non-web users send \$2 for complete catalog and
get 10% off your first order!

Your Books Will Look Better In

Ideals®

100% Mylar® Comic Bags

1-800-791-3037

Mead® CCC Mylar® Dupont

COMIC CONSERVATION CO. • BOX 44803, MADISON, WI 53744-4803

The Dealers and Collectors Choice Since 1985

Wanted To Buy:

Comic Books From 1933-1975

Steve Mack, 2252 Almar Road, Florence, Ms 39073
601-845-7778 or 601-478-2574 E-mail: smack2252@aol.com

I would like to purchase collections of quality items. All grades are OK with me. I will evaluate your books by my fair standard of grading and you will know the exact grade for each item. I am also interested in buying in bulk.

I will deal with you honestly.

Contact me for a quick reply when you are ready to sell! I will continue to pay very high prices for good stuff!

FOR SALE

INCREDIBLE HULK

1 VG	\$950.00
2 VG	270.00
3 FR/GD	65.00
4 FR/GD	55.00
5 VG	140.00
5 VF	540.00
6 GD	90.00

CREEPY

1-34 51 issues - 37 issues in F-VF condition
225.00

EERIE

2-28 37 issues - 26 issues in F-VF condition
200.00

William Duenas

57 Gregg Ct., Tappan, NY 10983 Phone: 914-359-1137 Postage: 5 - \$10.00

DARK ADVENTURE (COMICS) INTERNATIONAL



2785 Buford Hwy., Ste. 102 B
Duluth, GA 30096
(770) 232-1931

See You @		HIGH QUALITY COMICS						248 VF/N +	18.00
San Diego	1106 2nd St. PMB #110, Encinitas, CA 92024 • 1-800-682-3936								
Send \$2.00 for a 40-page catalog #34. On Sale! Take 30% Off Market Prices!									
X-MEN '63									
105 NM	\$30.00	141 NM	33.00	193 NM	5.00	249-253 NM	2.50	254-255 NM	4.00
115 NM	30.00	142 NM	15.00	194-199 NM	3.00	256-258 NM	7.50	271-275 NM	3.50
116-119 VF/NM	22.00	143 VF/NM	5.00	200 NM	7.00	278-280 NM	1.50	281 NM	2.50
120 VG/FN	12.00	144-150 NM	4.50	201 NM	12.00	282-283 NM	6.00	284-290 NM	1.50
121 VF/N	32.00	151-157 VF/NM	5.00	202-209 NM	4.00	300 NM	4.00		
122 FN/VFN	12.50	158 NM	10.00	210-211 NM	15.00				
123 VF/N +	20.00	159-161 NM	4.00	212-213 NM	18.00	X-MEN '91			
124 FN	8.00	162 NM	7.50	214-220 NM	4.00	1-9 NM	2.00		
126 VF/N	15.00	162-164 NM	4.00	221 NM	10.00	11-16 NM	4.00		
128 NM	22.00	165 NM	5.00	222-224 NM	4.00	Terms: Minimum order is \$20.00. Shipping is \$5.00.			
127-128 VF/N	14.00	166-170 NM	4.00	225-227 NM	6.00	4 VISA/MC/AE, M.O.'s & 5 checks accepted. Not responsible for typos. Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed!			
130 NM	30.00	171 NM	9.00	228-239 NM	4.00				
131-138 NM	20.00	172-174 NM	4.00	240 NM	5.00				
139 NM	30.00	175 NM	7.00	241-243 NM	4.00				
139 FN	10.00	176-186 NM	4.00	245-247 NM	3.00				
		187-192 NM	3.00						

THE BEST OF VIDEO!

STEPHEN M. RUSSO, P.O. Box 150, Boston, MA 02151-0001
VHS ONLY! (All tapes sold "collector-to-collector", with no known given or implied.) Checks or Money Orders only, made payable to "Stephen M. Russo". Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. All tapes are of nice quality from best available masters.

\$20.00 Each, or 3 for \$55.00!
(Includes Priority Mail Postage!)

- STAR TREK BLOOPERS:** All 4 1960's Bloopers reels, plus 1960's NBC Promos, and PREVIEWS for All 80 Original Episodes! (2 hours)
- FANTASTIC FOUR - THE MOVIE (NICE COPY):** The Roger Corman unreleased cult classic nice/good quality sound/picture, not crap
- FIREBALL XL-5 #1:** First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)
- SUPERCAR #1:** First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)
- SPACE GIANTS - MONSTERS FROM OUTER SPACE:** First 4 episodes in English of this "lost" Japanese giants/robots/monster series! (90 minutes)
- DC SUPER HERO CARTOONS:** From 16mm-uncut! 2 shows each w/ "Flash", "Green Lantern", "Hawkman", "Atom", & "Teen Titans" (12 hours)
- STAR WARS HOLIDAY SPECIAL:** The 1978 "Wookiee"/Christmas Special! (12 hours)
- POPEYE B&W CARTOONS #1:** UNCUT/UNEDITED/UNCOLORED! First 21 1930's "toons! (2 hours)
- MARINE BOY #1:** 5 episodes in English of 1960's animated series! (2 hours)
- ARK II #1:** First 5 episodes of 1970's Filmmation live-action show (2 hours)
- ISIS #1:** The classic series! 4 uncut shows! (95 minutes)
- ELECTRA-WOMAN & DYNA GIRL:** 2 uncut 1970's episodes! (50 minutes)
- STAR WARS 20th ANNIVERSARY TAPE:** Featuring rare interviews, clips, promos, spoofs, and more! (2 hours/Color)
- LOST BATGIRL TEST PILOT & OTHER HEROES:** Complete, Unaired 1967 test-pilot from BATMAN - 1967 WW test clip, and the complete unaired 1967 DICK TRACY Pilot! (45 Minutes)
- EMERGENCY! - THE PILOT MOVIE:** 1970's TV Classic (95 Minutes)
- LEGEND OF THE SUPERHEROES:** Found in NICE Quality-Not from a TV broadcast but a video print! Both "The Challenge" & "The Roast" Live-Action 1979 DC Hero specials! (100 min)
- JLA - THE MOVIE:** The uncut 87 minute extended version of the CBS-TV "Justice League" pilot w/Extra Footage! (Color)

"I'LL GLADLY PAY YOU TUESDAY..."

Aria #1-3/Var.	\$3/\$5
Battle Chasers #3	\$5
Battle Chasers #4-6 - \$3 each, (or set of 4) #4s	\$10
Battle Chasers /6A	\$5
Buffy the Vampire #1 (either cover) \$6/2, 3	\$4
Buffy the Vampire Slayer #4-9	\$3
Buffy the Vampire Slayer Dust Waltz GN	\$10
Crimson #2 (either cover)	\$4
Crimson #4-10	\$3
Danger Girl #3, 4 (3 covers), 5	\$3
Dark Minds #3-8	\$3
Authority #1-4	\$3
League of Extraordinary Gentlemen #1 & #3	\$5/\$3
Star Wars #1-7	\$3
Titan #1-6	\$2
Transmetropolitan #5, 6, 7...\$5; #12-24	\$2
Jay & Silent Bob #1...\$5; #1 2nd print #2, 3	\$3
Fathom #1...\$5; #2-#5 & Swimsuit Special	\$3
Planetary #1-4	\$3

FAMOUS FACES & FUNNIES

1731 N. Wickham Road, Melbourne, FL 32935
(407) 259-3575 • Fax (407) 259-7533



Visa, Mastercard, Check, or Money Order. Shipping is \$3.50 plus \$.05 per book. Remember, nothing in life is free, ask yo' mama! All books 1st Print NM.

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at \$31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.



discount COMICS

P.O. Box 112
Cottage Grove, WI 53527
(608) 764-8410

Save big money. Order your comics, cards, videos, T-shirts & posters, etc. at large discounts. Our 2,000 plus items monthly catalog PREVIEW offers hard-to-find items, one low monthly shipping fee and satisfaction guaranteed! Call or write for free information!



Bud Plant's Incredible Catalog

- Graphic Novels & Comic Strip Collections
 - Art Books & Limited Editions
 - Sale Books - 100s at 50% off!
 - Cards, Prints, Adult Comics
 - Exclusive signed books at no extra cost
- For our latest 248 page catalog send \$3.00 - redeemable on first order. Or call and charge it! (Overseas \$6 Air Mail.)

Bud Plant Comic Art

PO Box 1689-CB22 Grass Valley, CA 95945
(800) 242-6642 Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm PST

Code: CB23

Website: www.budplant.com • e-mail: cs@budplant.com

INTERNATIONAL COMIC BOOK CO

Calvin and Eleanor Slobodian - 74 Waterloo Cres.
Brandon, Manitoba, Canada R7B 3W7 - Phone (204) 728-4337

A down payment will hold any comics wanted. All prices are in U.S. funds. Only Canadians have to add 7% for the goods and service tax. Alternates are appreciated. Satisfaction guaranteed or immediate refund given. For postage add \$2.50 for 1 comic, \$3.50 for 2 to 4 comics, \$5.50 for over 4 comics.

Sgt. Bilko	Sgt. Bilko's	Many Loves Of Dobie Gillis
2 VG (1957)\$74.50	6 VG/F (1961)21.25	7 VG + - 9 VG + @19.25
2 G/VG55.75	4 VG (1958)28.00	13 VG +17.00
3 G +38.75	7 F, 11 F @30.00	18 VF (Sci-Fi Cover)49.00
4 VG +69.25	9 F (Photo Cover)33.00	22 VG15.00
6 VG50.50	10 VF62.50	23 (No Covers)3.75
15 VG (Photo Cover)37.75	10 F/VF, 11 F/VF @46.25	26 F/VF35.75
17 VG/F (Photo Cover)63.25		



ARIZONA

Jul 31 AZ, Ft. Huachuca. Comic Book & Card Show, Murr Community Ctr. 9am-3pm, T. 25, F. \$10, A. free. Robert Jones, 202 Hughes St., Ft. Huachuca, AZ 85613. PH: 520-459-8108 or Joyce Hall, PH: 520-538-4823.

ARKANSAS

Jul 10 AR, N. Little Rock. Comic Book, Toy & Collectibles Show, Best Western. 600 I-30 & 6th St., Exit 140 off I-30, SH: 10am-5pm, T. 35-6. Kevin Frazier, PH: 601-825-1699.

CALIFORNIA

Jul 9-11 CA, San Francisco. ManaFest 99, Conference Ctr. 255 S. Airport Blvd., SH: Fri. 12noon-midnight, Sat. & Sun. 9am-midnight, F. \$35, three day pass. ManaFest Event, Hotline PH: 877-ManaFest toll free or FAX: 415-626-2762.

Jul 11 CA, Los Angeles. Comic Book & Science Fiction Convention, Shrine Auditorium Expo Ctr. 700 W. 32nd St., SH: 10am-5pm, A. \$5, Bruce Schwartz, 2319-A W. Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91506. PH: 818-954-8432.

Jul 18 CA, San Francisco. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Cathedral Hill Hotel. 1101 Van Ness Ave. at Geary Blvd., SH: 10am-4pm, T. 50, F. \$50, A. \$2, Al or Damon Jang, 3145 Geary Blvd. #270, San Francisco, CA 94118. PH: 415-386-9036.

Aug 1 CA, Visalia. Comic Book & Toy Fest, Radisson Hotel. 300 S. Court St., SH: 9am-4pm, T. 30-6, F. \$35, A. free. Cool Stuff Shows, 2330 W. Monte Vista, Visalia, CA 93277. PH: 559-215-0134.

Aug 1 CA, Santa Clara. Collector Quest-Collectibles Super Show, Marriott. Take Great America Pky. Exit N. off the 101, A. \$5, \$3, kids, 5 & under free. PH: 408-988-1500 or 831-454-1857.

CONNECTICUT

Jul 10 CT, Meriden. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Masonic Temple. 112 E. Main St., SH: 9:30am-3pm, T. 30-8, F. \$25, A. \$99, under 12 free. Ernest Schaper, 10 McKenzie Ave., S. Meriden, CT 06451. PH: 203-634-0069.

Find the shows in your area here!

Jul 25 CT, East Hartford. Comic Book Convention, Elks Hall. 148 Robert St. (Exit 58 off of I-84), SH: 11am-5pm, T. 35, F. \$45, A. \$99. The Bookie, Hal Kinney, 206 Burnside Ave., E. Hartford, CT 06108. PH: 860-289-1208.

Aug 7 CT, Meriden. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Masonic Temple. 112 E. Main St., SH: 9:30am-3pm, T. 30-8, F. \$25, A. \$99, under 12 free. Ernest Schaper, 10 McKenzie Ave., S. Meriden, CT 06451. PH: 203-634-0069.

FLORIDA

Jul 25 FL, Tampa. Comic Book, Toy & Anime Mega Show, Travelodge. 820 E. Busch Blvd. (at the intersection of Busch Blvd. & Nebraska, I-275, Exit 33), SH: 10am-5pm, T. 60, F. \$75, A. \$450. PH: 407-599-0905.

HAWAII

Jul 23-25 HI, Honolulu. All Collectors Show 99, Blaisdell Exhibition Hall. 777 Ward Ave., SH: Fri. 4pm-9pm, Sat. 11am-9pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, A. \$3.50, \$2, ages 7-11. Ilene & Wayne Productions, Inc., Ilene Wong, PO Box 61704, Honolulu, HI 96839. PH: 808-941-9754.

ILLINOIS

Jul 10 IL, Summit. Comic Book, Card, Toy, Beanie & Coll. Show, American Legion Hall. 6050 S. Harlem Ave. (3 min. S. of I-55 Expy.), SH: 9am-3pm, A. \$2, under 12 free. Countryside Comic Faire, Paul Maiellaro, PO Box 2376, Bridgeview, IL 60455. PH: 708-430-8107.

Jul 16-18 IL, Rosemont. Wizard World Chicago ComicCon, Convention Ctr. SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, F. \$20, for 1 day, \$40, for 3 days. Wizard Entertainment, Brenda Cook, 151 Wells Ave., Congers, NY 10920. PH: 914-268-2000.

Jul 17 IL, Orland Park. Comic Book, Sports, Toys, NASCAR & Beanie Show, Civic Ctr. La Grange Rd. (Rt. 45) at 147th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T. 85-6, F. \$30, A. \$1, John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Jul 25 IL, Orland Park. Comic Book, Sports, Toys, NASCAR & Beanie Show, Civic Ctr. La Grange Rd. (Rt. 45) at 147th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T. 85-6, F. \$30, A. \$1, John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

INDIANA

Jul 11 IN, Indianapolis. Comic Book, Toy & Collectibles Show, Quality Inn East. 3525 N. Shadeland Ave., Exit off I-70 or I-465, SH: 10am-4pm, T. 6, F. \$45, for 1, \$40, ea. for 2 or more, A. \$2, under 12 free. Brian, PH: 513-522-1231.

Jul 18 IN, Indianapolis. Collectible Comic Book, Sports Card, Beanie & Racing Show, Holiday Inn East. 6990 E. 21st St., SH: 10am-3pm,

T. 36, F. \$30, for 1, \$45, for 2, A. free. Mark Lopez, PH: 317-894-1115.

Aug 7 IN, Syracuse. Comics & Collectible Hobby Show, Scout Cabin. Indiana Hwy. 13, SH: 10am-5pm, T. 22, F. \$25-\$30, A. free. Gene Haberstick, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

KANSAS

Jul 25 KS, Overland Park. Comic Con One Day Wonder, Holiday Inn Mission. 7240 Shawnee Mission Pky., SH: 10am-4pm, T. 30, F. \$20, A. free. Homer Sager, 5021 Clark Dr., Overland Park, KS 66205. PH: 913-432-9112.

KENTUCKY

Jul 18 KY, Lexington. Comic Book & Toy Show, Holiday Inn South. I-75, Exit 104, SH: 10am-4pm, T. 6, F. \$45, for 1, \$40, ea. for 2 or more, A. \$2, under 12 free. Brian Livingston, PH: 513-522-1231.

MASSACHUSETTS

Jul 23-25 MA, Boston. New England's Comic Book, Toy, Sci-Fi, Gaming & Fantasy Convention, Bayside Expo Ctr. 200 Mt. Vernon St. Infinite Visions, Box 904, S. Yarmouth, MA 02664. PH: 508-896-7402.

MICHIGAN

Jul 25 MI, Livonia. X-Trava Con Comic Book & Toy Show, Knights Of Columbus. 19801 Farmington Rd. (bet. 7 Mile & 8 Mile Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T. 55-8, F. \$35, in advance, \$40, day of show, A. \$2. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd. Ste. 231, Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059.

NEBRASKA

Jul 18 NE, Omaha. Monthly Comic Books, Coins, Ballcards, NASCAR & Automobile Collectibles Show, Holiday Inn. Ford Hall, I-80 & 72nd St., T. 100, F. \$30, A. free. Ed Bishop, 2016 E. 19th, Fremont, NE 68025. PH: 402-721-7364.

NEW JERSEY

Jul 9-11 NJ, Wildwood. Comic Book, Sports Card & Toys Show, Conv. Ctr. On the boardwalk at Burk Ave., SH: Fri. 5pm-10pm, Sat. 12noon-10pm, Sun. 10am-4pm, A. free. EMCEE Conventions, PO Box 151, Hightstown, NJ 08520. PH: 609-448-7585.

Jul 10-11 NJ, Ocean Township. Comic Book, Sports Card, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show. Rts. 35 & 66, Pky. Exit 102 S. or 100A N. to Rt. 66, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T. 60-8, A. free. Collectors Showcase, Sandy Grecco, PO Box 189, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716. PH: 732-291-1632.

Jul 11 NJ, Elmwood Park. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles

Show, American Legion Post 147. 1 Legion Place (off Market St.), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T. 50-6, A. \$1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 796-9717 day of show.

Jul 17-18 NJ, Newark. International Toy Mega Show, Sheraton Airport Hotel. 128 Frontage Rd., SH: 10am-5pm, T. 200. Steve Savino or Ken Laurence, 1020 Arlington Rd., New Milford, NJ 07646. PH: 201-261-8803 or 261-4982.

Jul 18 NJ, Garfield. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys Club. 490 Midland Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T. 70, A. \$1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Jul 25 NJ, Clifton. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show. 802 Clifton Ave. (entrance on Colfax Ave.), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T. 50-8, A. \$1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 779-9332 day of show.

Jul 25 NJ, Bordentown. Comic Book, Toys & Sports Card Show, Armory. Rt. 206 off Exit 7 of NJ Tpke., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, A. \$2. EMCEE Conventions, PO Box 151, Hightstown, NJ 08520. PH: 609-448-7585.

Jul 30-Aug 1 NJ, Freehold. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Raceway Mall. 3710 Rt. 9, SH: mall hrs., T. 100-8, F. \$190, for 1, \$360, for 2, \$500, for 3, A. free. Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Aug 1 NJ, Garfield. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys Club. 490 Midland Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T. 70, A. \$1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Aug 1 NJ, Wayne. Comic & Collectibles Show, Co. #1 Firemens Convention Ctr. 1 Parish Dr. off 23 N. at Lincoln Park Ext., SH: 9am-3pm, T. 100-6, F. \$20, A. free. Phil DeMario, PO Box 4094, Wayne, NJ 07474. PH: 973-667-2112.

NEW MEXICO

Jul 11 NM, Albuquerque. Collector Con, Marriott Hotel. 2101 Louisiana Blvd. NE, SH: 9am-3pm, T. 48, F. \$35, A. \$150. Henry Segovia, 9617 Menaul Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. PH: 505-293-3065 day or 831-3253 eves.

NEW YORK

Jul 9 NY, Brooklyn. Fri. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show, St. Dominics Church. 20th Ave. at Bayridge Pky. (same as 75th St.), SH: 6pm-10pm, T. 50-9, F. \$40, for 1, \$75, for 2, A. free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Jul 10-11 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F. \$20, for 1 day, \$30, for 2 days, A. free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Jul 11 NY, Brooklyn. Sun. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands. 2164 Ralph Ave. (at Ave L), SH: 10am-5pm, T. 50-8, F. \$40, for 1, \$75, for 2, A. free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Jul 16-18 NY, Nanuet. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia, Collectible Toy & Beanie Baby Show, Nanuet Mall. 75 W. Rt. 59, SH: mall hrs., T. 75-8, F. \$165, for 1, \$320, for 2, \$450, for 3, A. free. Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Jul 17 NY, Sayville-LI. Comic Book, Action Figures & Non-Sports Show, Attias Mart Indoor Flea Market. 5750 Sunrise Hwy. & Broadway, SH: 10am-4pm, T. 30, A. free. Paul, PH: 516-289-7398.

Jul 17-18 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F. \$20, for 1 day, \$30, for 2 days, A. free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Jul 18 NY, Brooklyn. Comic Book, Sports Card & Beanie Babies Show, Golden Gate Inn. Knapp St. & Shore Pky., SH: 9am-4pm, T. 35-8, F. \$45, A. free. Mark Dillon, PH: 718-266-1625.

Jul 18 NY, Ozone Park. Comic Book, Sports Card, Coin & Beanie Baby Show & AUCTION, Jewish Ctr. 107-01 Crossbay Blvd., SH: 10am-4pm, T. 36, F. \$37.50 for 1, \$65, for 2, A. \$1. Joseph Carvana, 114-32 150 Ave., S. Ozone Park, NY 11420. PH: 718-845-7240 or 848-1795.

Jul 18 NY, Brooklyn. Sun. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands. 2164 Ralph Ave. (at Ave L), SH: 10am-5pm, T. 50-8, F. \$40, for 1, \$75, for 2, A. free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Jul 23 NY, Brooklyn. Fri. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies,

THE SPIRIT

MEET P'GELL #8

WILL EISNER



The Spirit is available in comics shops. To order Will Eisner-related products, including graphic novels and art prints, call Poorhouse Press at (954) 726-4343, fax (954) 721-1823, or write Poorhouse Press, 8333 W. McNab Rd., Tamarac, FL 33321.

PUBLISHER'S

Showcase ads are available at \$31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

"A startling and powerful film. If Alfred Hitchcock partnered with Walt Disney they'd make a picture like this."
Roger Cornman

PERFECT BLUE

IN THEATERS AUGUST 1999

Find out more about Perfect Blue at www.manga.com



**WARP
GRAPHICS**

ELFQUEST READER'S COLLECTION

Everything between covers

43 Haight Avenue
Poughkeepsie NY 12603
phone 914-473-9277
fax 914-473-9280
www.elfquest.com
elfquest@elfquest.com



Radioactive Man
kicks the bucket
(again!) in
Radioactive Man
#160. Say it
ain't so,
Fallout Boy!

**GREAT
MOMENTS
IN
COMIC
BOOGE
HISTORY**
#24 OF MANY
COLLECT THEM ALL!



LOOKING FOR A THRILL!

GORE GIRL

COMING IN 1999 FROM GORE GIRL
PRESS!!!
CREATED BY JACK SCHONBACKLER!!!

LET YOUR IMAGINATION WANDER!

PEREGRINE ENTERTAINMENT



www.peregrine-entertain.com

SILLWILL PRESS
Publisher of

THE SORCERER'S CHILDREN

By Alison Williams

DISCOVER THE STORY.

SillWill Press, P.O. Box 35189, London, Ont.
N5W 5Z6, Canada e-mail: sillwill@execulink.com

Showcase ads
are a great
advertising
value!

You can have your ad appear
in Comics Buyer's Guide for
only \$31.00. Promote your
convention, your comics
store or sell your personal
collection.

Call today for complete
advertising information:
715-445-2214!

SURF ON OVER TO OUR SITE!

Archie ONLINE

<http://www.archiecomics.com>

TM & © 1998 A.C.P.

NEWS • REVIEWS • PREVIEWS

The Latest and Greatest from:

Pioneer

www.pioneeranimation.com



Buzzboy

...is moving to
Peregrine Entertainment in '99!

For more information about Buzzboy, and other items
from Peregrine, contact the publisher at:
703.569.5152, or online at
www.peregrine-entertain.com

The Original Buzzboy mini-series is still available at:
www.skydogpress.com

Printing your
independent comic books
or magazines isn't a
problem when you know
the right people.

Call Toni Thordarson at
701.352.0640 or e-mail at
toni@morganprinting.com

**MORGAN
PRINTING, INC.**
Since 1923

402 Hill Avenue
Grafton, ND 58237

Toys & Collectibles Show, St. Dominics Church, 20th Ave. at Bayridge Pkwy. (same as 75th St.), SH: 6pm-10pm, T: 50-9, F: \$40. for 1, \$75. for 2, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryd-er Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Jul 24-25 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$20. for 1 day, \$30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Jul 25 NY, Jamestown. Comic Book, Toys & Collectibles Show, Kharram Grotto Club, Baker Street Extension, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 40-8, F: \$30. A: free. The Card Connection, PH: 716-483-6626.

Jul 31-Aug 1 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$20. for 1 day, \$30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Aug 7 NY, Sayville-LI. Comic Book, Action Figures & Non-Sports Show, Attias Mart Indoor Flea Market. 5750 Sunrise Hwy. & Broadway, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30, A: free. Paul, PH: 516-289-7398.

Aug 7-8 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$20. for 1 day, \$30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

NORTH CAROLINA

Jul 10-11 NC, Raleigh. 31st Toy Collectors Show, State Fairgrounds. 1025 Blueridge Rd., SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4:30pm, T: 285. Carolina Hobby Expo, PH: 704-786-8373.

Jul 31-Aug 1 NC, Charlotte. 9th Toy Collectors Show, Hornets Training Ctr. 1-77 S.C. Exit 88, SH: Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 10am-4pm, T: 330. Carolina Hobby Expo, PH: 704-786-8373.

OHIO

Jul 31-Aug 1 OH, Columbus. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Vete-

rans Memorial. 300 W. Broad St., T: 150, F: \$85. A: free. Roger Ed-wards, 873 W. Main St., Westerville, OH 43081. PH: 614-523-2179.

Aug 1 OH, Akron-Canton. Comic Con, Holiday Inn-Akron South. I-77 at Exit 120 (Arlington Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 42-6, F: \$115. ea., A: \$3.50, 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

OREGON

Jul 31-Aug 1 OR, Portland. Comic Book & Collectibles Show, Jantzen Beach Super Center. Jantzen Beach Exit off I-5, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 60. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, 1242 State Ave., Suite 1-214, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

PENNSYLVANIA

Jul 11 PA, Pittsburgh. Three Rivers Comic Con, Holiday Inn-Greentree. 401 Holiday Dr., I-279 to Exit 4 off Mansfield Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 28-8, F: \$55. A: \$2. 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Jul 25 PA, Philadelphia. Comic Con, Stadium Holiday Inn. 10th St. & Packer Ave. (Exit 46 off I-76 or Exit 15 off I-95), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 48, F: \$65. for 1, \$120. for 2, A: \$3. Derek Woywood, 10 Chelsea Cir., Clementon, NJ 08021. PH: 609-782-0817.

Aug 6-8 PA, Stroudsburg. Comic Book, Toys & Sport Collectibles Show, Stroud Mall. Rt. 611, T: 6' & 8', F: \$80-\$100. Two Brothers Collectibles, PH: 570-603-1208.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Jul 17 SC, Columbia. Comic Book, Toys & Collectible Show, Jamil Temple. I-26 at St. Andrews, Exit 106A, SH: 9am-5pm, T: 125-8, F: \$40. A: \$3. Ken Bernard, 833 Silver Pt., Chapin, SC 29036. PH: 803-796-3536 or Mark Foy, PH: 803-345-1454.

TENNESSEE

Jul 11 TN, Memphis. Comic Book, Toy & Collectibles Show, Ramada Inn. 1471 E. Brooks Rd., Exit 5A off I-55, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40-6. Kevin Frazier, PH: 601-825-1699.

TEXAS

Jul 10-11 TX, Plano. Sci-Fi Expo & Toy Show, Convention Center. 2000 E. Spring Creek Pkwy., T: 275. Ben Stevens, PO Box 941111, Plano, TX 75094. PH: 972-578-0213.

Jul 10-11 TX, Dallas. Big-D Collectible Show, Westin Park Central Hotel. Hwy. 635 & Coit Rd., SH: Sat. 10am-5pm, Sun. 10am-3pm, T: 280, A: \$6. per day. Don Maris, Box 200725, Arlington, TX 76006. PH: 817-261-8745.

Jul 24-25 TX, Houston. Collectors Show, Holiday Inn. 7787 Katy Fwy., I-10 W. at Antoine Exit, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 70, A: \$3. 12 & under free. Nostalgia Promotions, Andy Mingle, PH: 281-748-5154.

VIRGINIA

Jul 11 VA, Tysons Corner-McLean. Monthly Comic Book, Magic, Toy & Trading Card Show, Tysons Corner Westpark Hotel. 8401 Westpark Dr., take Exit 10 (Rt. 7 W.) off I-495 (Washington, DC area), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 90-6, F: \$65. for 1st, \$60. for 2nd, \$55. ea. add'l. A: \$2. under 5 free. Capital Associates, Inc., Jeffrey Rocen, 7952 Arden Ct., Vienna, VA 22027. PH: 703-912-1993.

Jul 24 VA, Salem. 2nd Annual Vintage Comics & Collectibles Show, Civic Ctr. 1001 Boulevard, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40-8, F: \$50. in advance, \$60. day of show, A: \$2. 12 & under free. Alum Ridge Industries, Roger Mannon, 623 Harris Hollow Rd. SW, Floyd, VA 24091. PH: 540-789-7056.

Jul 31-Aug 1 VA, Virginia Beach. Collectors Mart, Pembroke Mall. Intersection of Independence & VA Beach Blvds., SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12:30pm-5:30pm, T: 85-8, F: \$120-\$140. A: free. Larry Webster, 4406 Holland Rd., VA Beach, VA 23452. PH: 757-486-0215.

WASHINGTON

Jul 9-11 WA, Kirkland. Comic Book & Sports Card Coll. Show, Totem Lake Mall. Exit 208 E. off I-405, SH: Fri. 10am-9pm, Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 55. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, 1242 State Ave., Ste. I-214, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

Jul 10-11 WA, Spokane. Comic Book & Sports Card Coll. Show, Franklin Park Mall. 5628 N. Division, SH: Sat. 10am-8pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 40. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, 1242 State Ave., Ste. I-214, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jul 9-11 WV, Clarksburg-Bridgeport. Celebrity Comic Book, Sports Card & Racing Collectibles Show, Meadowbrook Mall. Exit 121 off I-79, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 40-8, F: \$90. for 1, \$170. for 2, A: free. Badgley Promotions, PO Box 3528, Parkersburg, WV 26103. PH: 304-485-8345.

Jul 25 WV, Parkersburg-Marietta. Comic Con, Holiday Inn. I-77 at Exit 17 (Rt. 50), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6, F: \$45. for 1, \$110. for 3, A: \$2. 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

WISCONSIN

Aug 5-8 WI, Milwaukee. GenCon, Midwest Express Ctr. 1 Midwest Express Center Ct., Thur.-Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, T: 200, F: sold out, A: \$18. per day, \$55. all 4 days. Andon Unlimited, Lisa Klingler, PO Box 1740, Renton, WA 98057. PH: 425-204-2675 or 800-529-EXPO.

CANADA

Jul 31 ON, Ottawa. SmallPOX-Small Press Comic Expo, 1st Baptist Church Hall. 140-A Laurier Ave. W. at Elgin St., SH: 2pm-8pm, A: \$1. Stephen Bourne, PH: 613-565-1960.

SUN
JUL 11

Born on this date:
Ron Zalme
Dan Barry (1923)

MON
JUL 12

Born on this date:
Richard G. Taylor (1950)
John Holland (1959) 40 years ago
Richard C. White (1959) 40 years ago
George Booker (1965)
Phil Jimenez (1970)

TUES
JUL 13

Born on this date:
Ernie Colon
Mike Ploog (1940)
Tom Palmer (1942)
Wayne Vansant (1949) 50 years ago
Scott Rockwell (1958)

WED
JUL 14

CBG #1341 ships — special Independents Days issue, with features on up-and-coming "independent" publishers.

Born on this date:
William Hanna (1910)
Mike Esposito (1927)
Ronn Foss (1939) 60 years ago
Jerry Sinkovec (1948)
John K. Snyder III (1961)
Mark Zimmerman (1961)

THURS
JUL 15

Born on this date:
Henry Martin (1925)
Jack Abel (1927)
Pat Duke (1969) 30 years ago

FRI
JUL 16

Wizard World Chicago '99 begins in Rosemont, Ill. See Calendar Notes.

Born on this date:
Steve Stiles (1943)
Chad Woody (1973)

SAT
JUL 17

Born on this date:
Mike Tiefenbacher (1952)
Brad Johnson (1959) 40 years ago
Steven S. Crompton (1962)

Publishers

To see your comics listed here, please supply the exact shipping date for each title as soon as possible, preferably at least one month ahead of time. Send the information to: Maggie Thompson, CBG Calendar, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. The same goes for any other announcements, additions, and corrections.

CBG Calendar Notes

Shows listed are multiple-day, non-mall-show events with the primary focus on comic books. Further information about these and other shows, as well as creator appearances, can be found each week in the CBG features *What, Where, and When* and *Now Appearing*.

• **Wizard World Chicago '99**, July 16-18 at the Rosemont Convention Center in Rosemont, Ill. Guest include: Adam and Andy Kubert, Jim Lee, Frank Miller, James Robinson, Alex Ross, Kevin Smith, and Marc Silvestri. Admission: \$20/day; \$40/three days; children

10 and under free with the purchase of an adult ticket. Info: (800) 690-1669.

Continuing This Week

• **Cartoon Art Museum**, 814 Mission St., San Francisco, CA. Call for updates on current exhibits: (415) CAR-TOON.

• **International Museum of Cartoon Art**, 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton, FL 33432. Call for updates on current exhibits: (561) 391-2200. **Current exhibit:** *Tarzan from Foster to Disney*, through Sept. 19. Tarzan art by Hogarth, Foster, Manning, and other talents who have worked on Tarzan strips and comic books.

• **Krazy Kat Comes Home: The Cartoon Art of George Herriman**, an exhibit of comic-strip art by George Herriman, including watercolor illustrations,

Sunday pages, and storyboards, on display through Aug. 29 at the Sedona Arts Center, Hwy 89A and Art Barn Rd., Sedona, AZ.

• **Marvelmania**, an exhibit of original art for Marvel comics of the '60s and '70s, will run through the summer at American Dream Gallery, 72 Walcott St., Bath, United Kingdom. Featured artists include Jack Kirby, Dick Ayers, Don Heck, John Romita, Gene Colan, Gil Kane, Marie Severin, Johnny Craig, and John Buscema. Info: 01225 424881.

• **Words & Pictures Museum**, 140 Main St., Northampton, MA. Info: (413) 586-8545. **Current exhibit:** *Spotlight on Planet Racers* through July 16. An exhibit of pen-and-ink drawings by Peter Laird and Jim Lawson from their *Planet Racers* series.

New comics scheduled to ship this week

The following information is taken from publisher and distributor solicitations and updates and is as accurate as possible at press time. Check with your local retailer to find out what day new comics go on the shelves. Comics that are delayed or rescheduled will be tracked in future CBG Calendars.

Note: • indicates a rescheduled comic book that appeared in a previous CBG Calendar.

Archie Comics Publications

Betty #77, \$1.79
Betty & Veronica Digest #106, \$1.99
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #29, \$1.79

Awesome Entertainment

• Alan Moore's *Awesome Adventures* #1, \$2.50 (Apr)

• Deity II: *Catseye* #4, \$2.95 (Feb)

Black Bear Press

Mad Monster Party #1 (of 4), \$2.95

Caliber

• Black Mist: *Dawn of Armageddon*, \$4.95 (Mar)

Dark Horse

Buffy the Vampire Slayer: *Angel* #3 (of 3) (two covers), \$2.95
Disney's *Tarzan* #2 (of 2), \$2.95
Heart of Empire: *The Legacy of Luther Arkwright* #4 (of 9), \$2.95
Martin Mystery #5 (of 6), \$4.95
Masakazu Katsura's *Shadow Lady: Eyes of a Stranger* (3 of 5) #10, \$2.50
Outlanders Vol. 6, \$14.95
Sin City: *Hell & Back* #1 (of 9), \$2.95

Day One Comics

• Astounding Space Thrills #4, \$2.95 (Apr)

DC

A. Bizarro #3 (of 4), \$2.50
Action Comics #757, \$1.99
All-Star Comics 80-Page Giant #1, \$4.95
Aquaman #59, \$1.99
Azrael: *Agent of the Bat* #56, \$2.25
Backlash & Taboo's *African Vacation*, \$5.95
Batman Annual #23, \$2.95
Batman: *Shadow of the Bat* #89, \$1.99
Books of Magic #64, \$2.50
Crimson #13, \$2.50

• Darkchylde Summer Swimsuit Spectacular #1, \$3.95 (May 30-Jun 5)

Green Lantern #116, \$1.99

Hourman #6, \$2.50

Impulse #52, \$2.25

Legionnaires #75, \$2.50

Nightwing #35, \$1.99

Promethea #2, \$2.95

Scooby-Doo #26, \$1.99

Secret Origins Featuring JLA TPB, \$14.95

Transmetropolitan #25, \$2.50

Fantagraphics Books

Fuzz and Pluck, \$9.95

• Hate Vol. 5: *Buddy's Got Three Moms* TPB, \$16.95 (May)

Gemstone Publishing

Aces High Annual #1, \$13.50

Haunt of Fear Annual #6, \$8.95

Impact Annual #1, \$13.50

M.D. #1 (of 5), \$2.50

Panic #11, \$2.50

Tales from the Crypt #29, \$2.50

Image Comics

• Mage: *The Hero Discovered* Book VII,

\$4.95 (Feb)

Marvel Comics

Amazing Spider-Man #9, \$1.99

Avengers Forever #10 (of 12), \$2.99

Generation X #55, \$1.99

Iron Man #20, \$1.99

Mutant X #12, \$2.99

Spider-Girl #12, \$1.99

X-51 #1, \$1.99

X-Men: *True Friends* #1 (of 3), \$2.99

Oni Press

Blair Witch Project, \$2.95

Peregrine Arts & Entertainment

• Lynx: *An Elflore Tale* #4, \$2.95 (May)

Sirius Entertainment

Toon Warz Episode 1/8: *The Fandom Menace*, \$2.95

Viz Communications

Dragonball Part Two #5 (of 15), \$2.95

Dragonball Z Part Two #8 (of 14), \$2.95

Inu-Yasha: *A Feudal Fairy Tale* Part 3 #4 (of 7), \$3.25

Pulp Vol. 2 #8, \$5.95

Silent Möbius: *Into the Labyrinth* #3 (of 6), \$2.95

Shipping notes and updates

• **Confirmed shipping:** We have received confirmation that the following titles have shipped and should be available in stores. This reflects shipping information received through June 25.

Amaze Ink/Slave Labor: *Potential Unit Five: Animals Form & Function*, \$3.95 (Jun)

Anti-Ballistic Pixelations: *Gremlin Trouble* #18, \$2.95 (Jun)

Archie: Betty & Veronica Double Digest #82, \$2.99 (Jul. 4-10)
Betty & Veronica Spectacular #37, \$1.79 (Jun. 20-26)
Jughead #120, \$1.79 (Jun. 20-26)

Awakening: *Awakening Comics* 1999 #1, \$3.50 (May)

Bongo: *Simpsons Comics* #43, \$2.50 (Jun)

CPM: *Lozoss War: The Grey Witch* #8, \$2.95 (Jun)

Lozoss War: *The Lady of Pharis* #3, \$2.95 (Jun)

Dark Horse: *Blade of the Immortal: Food* #34, \$3.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Edgar Rice Burroughs' *Tarzan: The Savage Heart* #3 (of 4), \$2.95 (May 30-Jun 5)

Ghost Vol. 2 #10, \$2.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Madman Comics #14, \$2.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Nathan Never #4 (of 6), \$4.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Sergio Aragonés' *Boogeyman* TPB, \$9.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Star Wars #7, \$2.50 (Jun. 13-19)

World Below #4, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

ZombieWorld: *Tree of Death* #1 (of 4), \$2.95 (Jun. 20-26)

DC: *Astro City* Vol. 2 #18, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Authority #4, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Batman: *Bullock's Law*, \$4.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Catwoman #71, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Detective Comics #735, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Flash #151, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Flinch #3, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Hellblazer #140, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

JSA #1, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Legion of Super Heroes #118, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Looney Tunes #55, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Robin #67, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Superman #147, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Wonder Woman #147, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Eh: *Full Metal Femme Magazine* #10, \$5.95 (nude ed., \$7.95) (Apr)

Fantagraphics: *Original Bondage Fairies* #8, \$3.50 (Jun)

Prince Valiant Vol. 36: *Sword of the Dead Warrior*, \$16.95 (Mar)

Games Workshop: *Warhammer Monthly* #16, \$2.95 (Jun)

Harvey: *Harvey: The Magazine for Kids* #8, \$2.95 (Jun)

Heavy Metal: *Heavy Metal Summer 1999* F.A.K.K.2 Movie Special, \$5.95 (May)

I•Box: *Thieves & Kings* #27, \$2.50 (Mar)

Image: *Kiss: Psycho Circus* #20, \$2.25 (May)

Mage: *The Hero Defined* #13, \$2.50 (May)

Savage Dragon #62, \$2.50 (Jun)

Spawn: *The Dark Ages* #4, \$2.50 (Jun)

Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #21, \$2.95 (Jan)

Zorro's *Lady Rawhide: Other People's Blood* #4, \$2.95 (May)

Kenzer: *Knights of the Dinner Table* #32, \$2.95 (Jun)

Lightspeed: *Mystery Date* #1, \$2.95 (May)

Marvel: *Earth X* #5 (of 12), \$2.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Gambit #7, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Iron Man 1999, \$3.50 (Jun. 20-26)

J2 #11, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

Webspinners: *Tales of Spider-Man* #8, \$2.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Wolverine #141, \$1.99 (Jun. 20-26)

X-Man #54, \$1.99 (Jun. 13-19)

X-Men 1999, \$3.50 (Jun. 20-26)

Mixx: *Smile* #5, \$3.99 (Jun)

NBM: *I Can See You Comin'*, \$11.95 (Jun)

Radio: *Furlough* #77, \$2.95 (May)

Red Hills: *Post Mortem* #1 (of 4), \$3.25 (Jun)

Re-Visionary: *Carnal Comics Superstars of Erotica Collection*, \$4.95 (Jun)

Sirius: *Mosaic* #3 (of 5), \$2.95 (May)

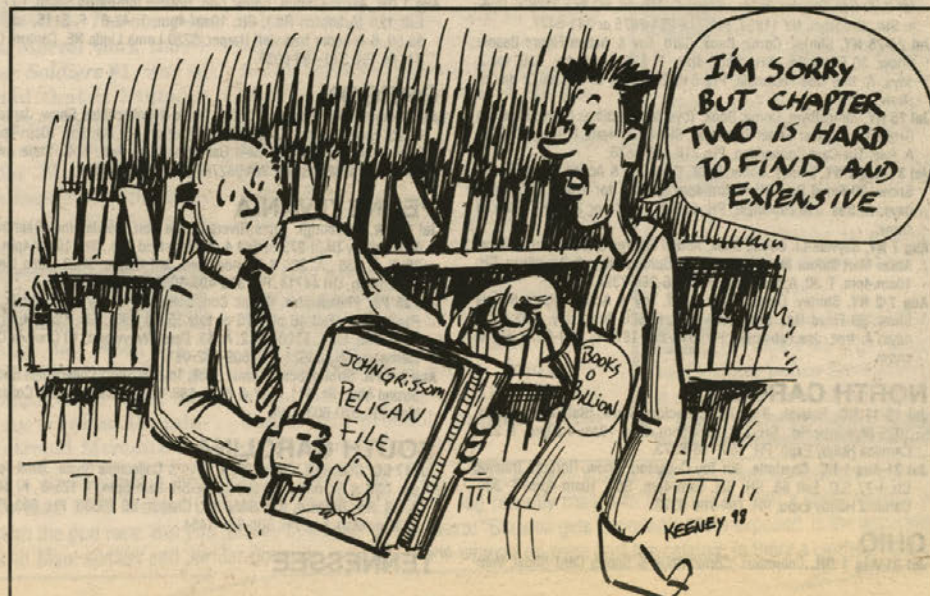
Too Hip Gattago: *Wahoo Morris* #3, \$2.75 (Mar)

Viz: *Galaxy Express* 999 Vol. 2, \$16.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Pokémon: Vol. 2 *Pikachu Shocks Back* #4 (of 4), \$2.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Pulp Vol. 3 #7, \$5.95 (Jun. 20-26)

Ranma 1/2 Part 8 #3 (of 13), \$2.95 (Jun. 20-26)



August 20th, 1999 Comic Auction



Over 800 Lots available!

Incredible selection of High Grade Golden and Silver Age comics! Low, Low Reserves on most Lots!

Something for Everyone. From Batman to Millie the Model.

Come see us in San Diego at the Comic-Con August 11th - 15th (Booth #'s 2303 & 2305)
for Lot Viewing or at our Gallery August 17th - 19th.

Order your Full Color catalog now. Only \$15 ppd.

gM Greg Manning
auctions, incorporated

775 Passaic Avenue • West Caldwell • NJ • 07006
800-221-0243 • 973-882-0004 • 973-882-3499 fax • www.gregmanning.com

e-mail info@gregmanning.com

NASDAQ symbol GMAI - Auctions trusted by serious collectors.

X-Men: Children of the Atom

At long last, an origin!



By Scott Brick

Everything you thought you knew about The X-Men's origin is wrong.

Cast your mind back to the team's debut, and you'll conjure up the legendary image of Professor Xavier putting his hands to his temples and sending out the mental command, "To me, my X-Men!" Immediately, four super-powered teens leap forth, ready to do Xavier's bidding.

But think about it: This is only the team's debut, not its origin. When we first see the members, they've already become a team. Their genesis, therefore, remains hidden: an obscure, mist-shrouded legend just begging to be written. Well, the time has come to tell the

tale. Joe Casey and Steve Rude stand ready to bring readers a unique vision of The X-Men's earliest days in *X-Men: Children of the Atom*, a prestige format six-issue mini-series coming from Marvel this September.

"The X-Men need this kind of treatment more than any other Marvel series from the '60s," said writer Casey. "In every other series, either the legend was there right from the start or was sufficiently placed in as you went along. But *X-Men*, if you look at the very beginning, just kind of starts. The only real concept behind it is that these are kids in school. There's no real legend or powerful beginning point; it's just Xavier saying, 'To me, my X-Men!'

and they all run in. There's no focus for their mythology. That's what we're out to solve, here."

Why a team becomes a team.

In nearly every other team series, be it *JLA*, *Avengers*, or *Fantastic Four*, the call-to-arms is an evident, all-important part of each series' overall story. Why the team becomes a team is vital to the legend. Despite The X-Men's 35-year history, however, and despite the fact that its place as Marvel's resident outcasts has been firmly established, the team's initial purpose for forming remains obscure. "As with all things X-Men, these guys' origins are only alluded to, never dealt with head-on, never seen on-panel," said Casey. "More

than anything else, I want to do a series that'll give readers of the modern tales a sense of connection with their past."

One thing should be made very clear, however: This is not a "Year One" treatment. "This doesn't take place in their first year; it's actually set *before* their first issue," Casey said. "Besides, 'Year One' has been done with Batman better than it can ever be done with anything else, and what's the point in retelling things? It just seems redundant. Marvel's first years on all its titles are really good, by and large, so to do a 'Year One' seems unnecessary.

"Even *X-Men*, which I consider to be the lamest of all the original

(Continues on Page 46)

"X-Men, if you look at the very beginning, just kind of starts."

— Joe Casey

Things you can do online...

search

our classifieds for that missing item
for a job in the hobby field



order

our latest books on collecting comics
a new subscription



renew

your subscription to **Comics Buyer's Guide**

find

an answer to a nagging hobby question
the collectibles you want in our online classified ads



read

all about your favorite collectibles



auction

that item you don't need or find that elusive item

classified

ads can be placed in **Comics Buyer's Guide**
ads are also listed online

**COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

www.comicsbuyersguide.com

Iron Man is ©Marvel Characters, Inc. Superman is TM DC Comics© 1999 all rights reserved.



X-MEN (From Page 44)

'60s titles, is still pretty good. There aren't a lot of things that make you scratch your head; there's not a lot of room to insert things in there. You can, if you want to, but continuity's already pretty tight with all the Marvel series; they interlock with each other. If you look at what Kurt Busiek and Alex Ross did on *Marvels*, there wasn't anything to add except a human character to establish perspective. Everything else was just fitting the puzzle together, and the puzzle's already there. So to do *X-Men: Year One*: There's just no point."

Why are mutants hated? Instead, Casey and Rude have crafted a timeless extrapolation on events that have been hinted at yet never seen in X-Men history. In doing so, they've created a passionate point of origin for the series, one that should give the monthly adventures a greater sense of purpose when looked at in retrospect. How so? Primarily, by finally explaining the origin of the tagline seen so often in X-Men lore.

"Every time you see the phrase, '... a world that hates and fears mutants,' it's usually just a caption they'll shoehorn into the text somewhere to let you know this is what the series is supposed to be about," said Casey. "Of course, how you get that from the team traveling to other dimensions and battling mystical overlords, I don't know. [Laughter]"

"I figured we could do a story and give those same readers of the monthly titles a really solid reference point, so, when they read the monthlies, they can make that connection — there'll be an actual image of the world that hates and fears these characters. We're going to tell a story about that prejudice, about that hatred of mutants, a nice, big, sprawling mini-epic that'll serve as a foundation for

A familiar silhouette shows a team member preparing to test his wings (above), while Xavier meets with Jean Grey's parents (below and on next page).

the others."

Children of the Atom features the Anti-Mutant Militia, a hate group targeting mutants in the days when Xavier's original students remain isolated individuals. With dialogue taken from real hate group literature, Casey's written an incendiary series of hostility, loathing, and bigotry that will not only get readers' collective blood pumping, but should also provide readers a recognizable reference point. *Children of the Atom's* scenes of high-school violence will be all too familiar to fans young and old.

"Just as we want to show readers the world that hates and fears mutants, we also want them to see that it's the world right outside their doors," said Casey.

"My idea was to depict these characters as teen-agers that modern readers could recognize, by putting them into a more vital social context. I want teen-agers to see themselves in these characters.

Of course, maybe they'll see each other too much. I fully expect fan reaction to run the gamut," Casey said with a chuckle. "There'll be fans who think this is the biggest piece of garbage that ever came down the pike, and that's fine, because I know there'll be other people who're thankful that someone finally got around to doing this."

Not the first origin tale. Casey and Rude are not the first to have tried creating an X-Men origin tale. There have been attempts to fill in the gaps before, many occurring during the 1960s, yet without making much lasting impact on the series. Maneuvering his way around those attempts, in fact, provided Casey with some of his greatest challenges in creating this series.

"Early in X-Men history, there were things that were explained but not very well, not very satisfyingly," said Casey.

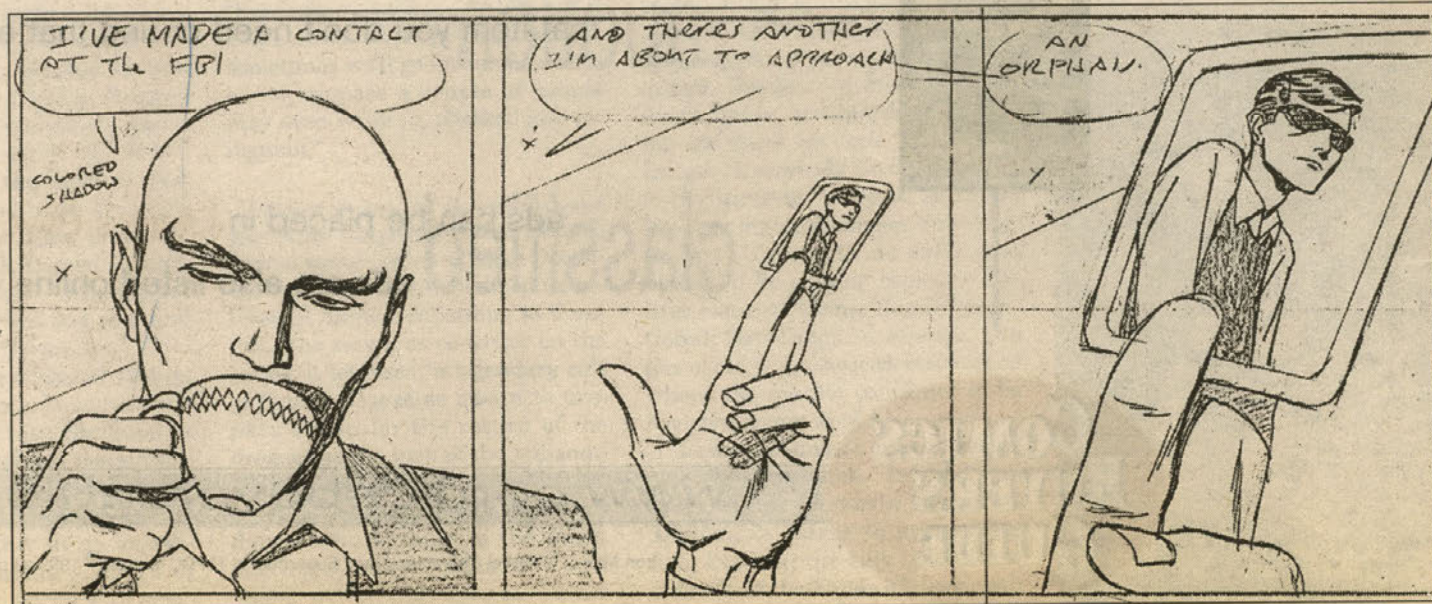
"There were all these stupid details about villains like Jack of Diamonds and The Conquistador fitting into Beast's and Cyclops' backgrounds. All those stories were never clarified as the years went on, so they just got more and more antiquated, as continuity got further and further away from it. This was perfect source material to go back and look at to see what can still be used, what could be changed, and what should be tweaked."

Purists may be annoyed or upset at the news, but certain elements from The X-Men's past have been trimmed in favor of telling what Casey termed a more memorable story. Still, given the nature of the things he cut, it's not likely fans will make much of a protest. "It's just a matter of getting rid of some silly stuff," said Casey. "Some of these characters are pretty inane and couldn't work now. No one would stand for The Living Diamond or The Conquistador today. You could make it work, but it doesn't cast the legend in a favorable light."

Still, despite the fact that much of that sort of material has been trimmed, certain obscure elements will remain intact. One bit of retroactive continuity written into the series during the 1980s will get a minor nod. "In one part of the series, Scott Summers drops a reference in conversation about the bogeyman who lived under his orphanage," said Casey, making an oblique reference to Mr. Sinister, the ageless mutant who manipulated the Summers' family gene pool for his own nefarious purposes. Casey has also included a passing nod to one of the villains he's written out of the team's origin.

"When we see Hank McCoy playing football, his team's playing against the Conquistadors," said Casey with a smile. "People who know the story will get it. Beyond that, however, we want to keep references to a minimum. Magneto will be in the story, and there'll be a mention of other characters, but I didn't want this to be too continuity-heavy. The mentions of these characters, hopefully, won't be too intrusive. I'd like to keep things simple."

(Continues on Page 48)



Have you mailed in your bids yet for the

1999 COMIC HEAVEN AUCTION?

Remember ... The Deadline is

JULY 31st

So send in those Bids NOW!!!

See issue #1337 of The Comics Buyer's
Guide pages #31-62 for the auction
catalog. If you don't have issue #1337 call
903-636-5555 and we will send you a free
catalog immediately. Don't miss this
great auction opportunity.

COMIC HEAVEN

P.O. Box 900
Big Sandy, TX 75755
(903) 636-5555



X-MEN (From Page 46)

A different look. Fans expecting today's version of the original X-Men are in for a shock with *Children of the Atom*. Obviously, the team will look different – it'll be years before the Beast goes furry and Angel turns blue – yet two of the team's stalwarts, Cyclops and Professor Xavier, appear drastically different when compared to today's incarnations, and the distinctions aren't cosmetic.

"We want Xavier to appear far more powerful as a man, not just as a mutant," said Casey. "This is a more dangerous Xavier than we've ever seen before. You don't know that he's not going to go the way of Magneto, here."

"He's very militant in his aims and, in fact, he and Magneto are doing the same things at the beginning of the series: drawing their forces together. Yes, he's setting up a school environment, but, let's be honest, this is a war they're going to fight here. Why else would he set up a Danger Room? It's paramilitary in a lot of ways, so I'm just extrapolating on that here. Xavier is militant, he's aware the Anti-Mutant Militia is gunning for him, so he's saying, 'I've got to do all this in self-defense.'"

As for Cyclops, the former "Slim" Summers is far removed from his days as team leader, appearing here as a gawky teen-ager with only the merest glimpse as to where his character will go. "There's a tendency to portray Cyclops as this buff figure, the Captain America of the X-Men," said Casey. "It's going to mean more, once people know where he comes from."

"He's the one, to paraphrase the American dream, who comes from the

fringes of society to become a great leader. That's a powerful archetype, but it doesn't mean anything, if we don't start him out in the gutter."

Rude's X-Men. Series artist Steve Rude has thus far outdone himself in presenting these tried-and-true characters in non-traditional form. His X-Men truly capture the look of teen-agers new to the super-hero game, yet also convey a raw power evident in Jack Kirby's run on the series.

"Talking to Steve about the characters' origins and presenting a new take on them, it's really seemed to open him up and he's really responded in the art," said Casey, who credited Rude for much of the mini-series' sense of purpose and inspiration.

"When I was talking with Steve, sharing all my early ideas, he really got behind it. Having these phone conversations, back and forth, that's what really cemented this thing. Steve's just a powerhouse as far as focus goes. His focus inspires my resolve to make this as good as it can be. If Steve sets his mind to something, that is what he's going to do. He's not going to take any editorial mucking around. [Laughter] It's good to have Steve Rude on your side."

"The other great thing about the art is that it's not tied down to any period. It doesn't do us any good to say this takes place in 1999, or (as the Marvel sliding time scale goes) 1992, because that'll just be out of date in 10 years. The idea is to do something that will stand for as long as they publish *X-Men*. Believe me, having seen the art, that's what Steve's doing."

"John Byrne said, 'Comics are written

in the first person, so whenever you read it, theoretically it's happening right now.' With Steve's artwork, these things definitely look as though they occur when you read the story, and it'll remain that way, always. His work is thoroughly modern, yet absolutely timeless."

A sense of destiny. For all the things they want to accomplish with *Children of the Atom* and the lasting effect they'd like to see it have on the X-Men franchise, if there's one thing Casey and Rude said they hope to instill in the minds of readers everywhere, it's an undeniable sense of predestination to this 35-year-old saga.

"There's a necessary sense of destiny in this series," Casey commented. "For instance, there's an element to the story that has already caused some folks at Marvel to question how realistic it is, saying it might be too much of a coincidence."

"What occurred to me at that moment, however, is that it's not coincidence: It's fate. The element of fate is part of any mythology; every great legend includes an element of predestination. It's fate that Iron Man, The Teen Brigade, and Ant-Man and The Wasp had their radios on that one particular frequency so the message of Loki's attack could get to them – all so they could become The Avengers."

"It's fate that Peter Parker was in that lab so the spider could bite him. It was fate that The Fantastic Four flew through the cosmic rays. Fate is part of every legend: It's the unknown, unexplainable element that makes things cross paths in a way that gets things moving. An impetus. Therefore, I want to make readers view The X-Men's history differently as a result – it wasn't just Xavier bringing The X-Men together; it was fate."

The X-Men movie: Who's in, who may be

When it comes to casting news for the X-Men motion picture, fact and fiction are almost interchangeable. Rumors have swirled around for months, fueled by speculation on dozens of more-or-less reputable Internet sites. Culling truth from lies is sometimes like telling good mutants from bad. After a while, they all start to look and sound alike.

Here's what has thus far been verified: The film will be written by Apt Pupil Co-Producer Tom DeSanto and Christopher McQuarrie (*The Usual Suspects*) from a story by Ed Solomon (*Men in Black*, *Bill & Ted's Excellent Adventure*) and directed by Bryan Singer (*The Usual Suspects*, *Apt Pupil*) for Fox. With a budget of \$75 million, cameras are expected to roll Sept. 13 in Toronto, with a targeted release date of next summer. Until shooting starts, casting will likely fluctuate.

At present, the following actors have committed to starring in the film:

Professor Xavier: Patrick Stewart (*Star Trek: The Next Generation*, *Conspiracy Theory*)

Magneto: Ian McKellan (*Richard III*, *Gods and Monsters*, *Apt Pupil*)

Wolverine: Dougray Scott (*Ever After*, *Twin Town*)

Rogue: Anna Paquin (*The Piano*, *Hurlyburly*)

Sabertooth: Tyler Mane

Beast and Iceman: CGI animation

And here are the maybes:

Cyclops: Edward Burns (*Saving Private Ryan*), Luke Wilson (*Home Fries*, *Rushmore*), or Johnny Lee Miller (*Trainspotting*, *Hackers*)

Storm: Angela Bassett (*What's Love Got to Do with It*, *How Stella Got Her Groove Back*)

Senator Kelly: Tom Skerritt (*Cheers*, *Picket Fences*, *Alien*)

Mystique: Lucy Liu (*Ally McBeal*) or Jeri Ryan (*Star Trek: Voyager*)

Jean Grey: Jeri Ryan (*Star Trek: Voyager*)

Ray Parks (*The Phantom Menace*'s Darth Maul) may appear in an undetermined role. Keanu Reeves (*Matrix*, *Speed*) is also rumored to play an unspecified role, although it's been hinted that he'd likely make a cameo as Gambit in the film's last moments.

— Scott Brick



hear the call of...

Redbeard's Book Den

SUMMER 1999

Look for our ads each week in
1335, 1336, 1338, 1339 & 1340
for our complete list.



ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Please add \$6 for domestic shipping, Canadian \$7, overseas \$9. All orders fully refundable within 14 days. Nevada residents add 7%. MasterCard, VISA, American Express, and Novus accepted. Please send signature, card number and expiration date with first order.



Make All Checks Payable to:

REDBEARD'S BOOK DEN

P.O. Box 217, Crystal Bay, NV 89402-0217

PH: (775) 831-4848 Fax: (775) 831-4483

Monday - Thursday: 12:00 - 6:30 P.M.

Friday - Saturday: 12:00 - 3:00 P.M. PT

Web site: redbeardsbookden.com

E-mail: rdbeard@ix.netcom.com

25 Years in Business

Grading Symbols

Abt = about
P = poor
FA = fair
VG = very good
FN = fine
VFN = very fine
NM = near mint

KONGA 13 FN (Ditko) \$18.00 14 VG (Ditko) \$13.50 "KORAK" 10 Abt VFN \$18.50 15 Abt VFN \$14.00 SON OF TARZAN 10 Abt VFN \$18.50 15 Abt VFN \$14.00 LASH LARUE WESTERN 15 Abt VFN \$14.00 LAST OF THE COMANCHES nn VG+ \$39.00 LAUGH 103 VFN-NM \$21.00 LAWBREAKERS 1 VG-FN \$14.00 5 FA-G \$12.50 9 G-VG \$21.00 LAWBREAKERS ALWAYS LOSE! 7 VG (Ilo: SOTI) \$70.00 LIBERTY 11 FN (Wilbur in drag) \$50.00 11 VFN (2 Woggon stys) \$95.00 L.I.L. ABNER 69 Abt VFN \$35.00 L.I.L. ABNER JOINS THE NAVY nn FA \$10.00 L.I.L. BAD WOLF FC 403(1) VG \$11.50 LITTLE BEAVER FC 660 Abt VFN \$25.00 LITTLE EVA 3-D 1 G-VG, no glasses (Infinity) \$21.00 2 VG-FN, no glasses \$34.00 LITTLEST SNOWMAN FC 755 VG-FN \$11.00 LIVING BIBLE 1 VG-FN (LB Cole cvr) \$125.00 LONE RANGER 27 VFN-NM \$105.00 61 VFN+ \$55.00 68 VFN \$50.00 69 VFN-NM \$60.00 70 VFN+ \$55.00 76 VFN-NM (Flag cvr) \$60.00 82 Abt VFN \$38.00 83 VFN \$43.00 LONE RANGER'S COMPANION TONTO 16 Abt VFN \$26.00 17 Abt VFN \$26.00 18 VFN-NM \$35.00 LOST WORLD FC 1145 VFN \$115.00 LOVE CONFESSIONS 14 G-VG (Ward sty.) \$16.50 LOVE LETTERS 3 Abt VFN (Photo cvr) \$42.00 LOVE STORIES 1 VG+ \$15.50 MAD 2 "VG, Wood autograph" \$355.00 3 FN+ \$415.00 4 G+ \$100.00 6 FA+ \$55.00 7 FA+ \$55.00 9 FA+ \$55.00 10 Abt VG \$130.00 11 "Abt VFN, Kurtzman autograph" (Wolverton) \$85.00 12 G-VG \$85.00 13 VG+ \$85.00 14 Abt VFN \$100.00 15 Abt VFN \$160.00 16 VG+ \$85.00 17 VG \$90.00 18 VFN-NM \$235.00 20 VFN-NM \$110.00 22 G+ (1st magazine issue) \$145.00 24 VG (1st magazine issue) \$145.00 25 Abt VFN (Jaffee begins) \$305.00 26 Abt VFN \$255.00 28 VG \$90.00 30 Abt VG (Alfred E. Newman cvrs begin by Mingo) \$105.00 31 Abt VG (Kelly Freas begins) \$55.00 32 VG-FN (Orlando, Drucker & Woodbridge begin) \$70.00 34 VG (Dave Berg begins) \$48.00 35 Abt VG (Mingo wrap-around cvr) \$150.00 37 Abt NM \$150.00 38 VG \$30.00 40 FN \$47.00 43 FN \$40.00 45 FN-VFN \$60.00 49 VFN-NM \$110.00 50 FN-VFN \$60.00	51 Abt VFN \$60.00 53 NM \$110.00 56 VG \$20.00 57 VFN \$65.00 58 Abt NM \$100.00 59 VFN-NM \$90.00 60 Abt VFN (Prohlias begins) \$27.00 61 VFN+ \$15.50 62 VG+ \$16.50 63 G-VG \$11.00 64 VFN-NM (Jack Rickard begins) \$65.00 65 Abt VFN \$43.00 66 VG \$15.00 67 Abt VG \$13.00 68 VG \$15.00 70 Abt VFN \$43.00 71 FN-VFN \$22.00 72 Abt VFN \$31.00 74 VFN-NM \$50.00 75 Abt VFN \$12.00 76 Abt VFN (Sergio Aragones begins) \$13.00 81 FN \$13.00 83 VG-FN \$10.50 84 VG-FN \$10.50 91 Abt NM \$41.00 103 Abt NM \$31.00 107 Abt NM \$31.00 110 VFN-NM \$28.00 111 Abt NM \$31.00 113 VFN \$25.00 114 Abt VFN \$21.00 115 VFN-NM \$28.00 118 VFN-NM \$28.00 120 Abt NM \$31.00 125 Abt NM \$18.50 126 VFN+ \$17.00 142 Abt VFN \$11.00 148 VFN \$14.00 154 Abt VFN \$11.00 163 VFN \$14.00 164 VFN-NM \$16.50 165 Abt VFN \$11.00 191 NM \$15.00 198 VFN \$11.00 MAD MONSTERS (MAGAZINE) 4 VG-FN \$25.00 6 VG-FN \$25.00 7 FN \$40.00 8 VG \$20.00 MAD SPECIAL 4 Abt NM \$42.00 6 FN-VFN \$18.00 7 Abt NM \$42.00 13 VFN-NM \$29.00 18 Abt VFN \$10.50 17 NM \$20.00 MAGIC 26 FA \$21.00 87 Abt VG \$13.00 111 VG-FN \$16.50 "MAGNUS" 18 VFN \$32.00 23 Abt VFN (12e cvr) \$25.00 40 VFN \$10.00 MAMMOTH COMICS 1 VG (Scarcel 1938 oversize issue) \$355.00 MANHUNT 5 Mile High copy: Abt VFN (LB Cole sty.) \$505.00 MANY LOVES OF DOBBIE GILLIS 15 G-VG \$10.00 MARCH OF CRIME 2 VG (Wood sty.) \$100.00 MARGE'S LITTLE LULU & TUBBY HALLOWEEN 6 G+ \$10.00 MARVEL AND DC PRESENT... 1 VFN-NM (3rd app: Deathstroke; Darkseid app) \$11.00 1 NM-M (3rd app: Deathstroke; Darkseid app) \$13.50 MARVEL COLLECTOR'S ITEM 12 VFN-NM \$17.00 13 VFN-NM \$17.00 14 VFN-NM \$17.00 MARVEL COMICS SUPER SPECIAL 1 VFN-M (Kiss) \$105.00 MARVEL FAMILY 5 VG+ \$115.00 MARVEL FEATURE 4 VFN-M (Re-intro: Antman; Spider-Man x-over) \$17.00 12 VFN-M (Thanos app) \$13.00 MARVEL GRAPHIC NOVEL 4 NM-M (Origin/1st app: New Mutants) \$12.50 22 NM-M (Spider-Man by Wrightson) \$12.50	MARVEL MYSTERY COMICS 83 Abt VG \$205.00 MARVEL PREMIERE 15 VFN-NM (Origin/1st app: Iron Fist) \$50.00 MARVEL SPOTLIGHT 1 FN-VFN (Origin/1st app: Red Wolf) \$10.50 2 FN-VFN (Origin/1st app: Werewolf by Night) \$48.00 3 FN-VFN (Werewolf by Night) \$14.50 4 FN-VFN \$14.50 29 NM-M (Moon Knight) \$12.00 MARVEL SUPER HEROES 1 Abt VG (1st Marvel one-shot; origin: Daredevil) \$11.00 12 VG+ (Origin/1st app: Captain Marvel) \$12.00 14 VG (Non-reprint: Spider-Man sty.) \$10.50 17 FN-VFN \$12.00 81 FN \$13.00 83 VG-FN \$10.50 84 VG-FN \$10.50 91 Abt NM \$41.00 103 Abt NM \$31.00 107 Abt NM \$31.00 110 VFN-NM \$28.00 111 Abt NM \$31.00 113 VFN \$25.00 114 Abt VFN \$21.00 115 VFN-NM \$28.00 118 VFN-NM \$28.00 120 Abt NM \$31.00 125 Abt NM \$18.50 126 VFN+ \$17.00 142 Abt VFN \$11.00 148 VFN \$14.00 154 Abt VFN \$11.00 163 VFN \$14.00 164 VFN-NM \$16.50 165 Abt VFN \$11.00 191 NM \$15.00 198 VFN \$11.00 MARVEL TEAM-UP (MAGAZINE) 4 VG-FN \$25.00 6 VG-FN \$25.00 7 FN \$40.00 8 VG \$20.00 MARVEL TEAM-UP KING-SIZE 1 VFN-NM (New X-Men) \$11.00 1 VFN-NM \$35.00 MARVEL TWO-IN-ONE 1 VFN-NM \$35.00 MARY POPPINS (86PGS) Movie-GK VFN (Movie photo cvr) \$50.00 MASKED RANGER 1 Abt FN (Woodbridge/Frazetta sty.; Check sty.) \$145.00 MASTER 64 VG-FN \$50.00 MD 2 VG-FN (EC cvr for MD, Interior Crime Smasher issue) \$35.00 4 FN-VFN \$19.00 6 Abt VFN (Lou Gehrig's farewell to baseball) \$90.00 MEN AGAINST CRIME 3(1) FN-VFN \$49.00 7 FN+ \$24.00 METAL MEN 9 VG \$10.50 13 Abt VFN \$40.00 23 FN-VFN \$15.50 24 VFN-NM \$34.00 26 Abt NM \$35.00 27 VFN-NM (Origin: Metal Men) \$165.00 29 VFN-NM \$34.00 METAMORPHO 1 G-VG \$12.50 1 VG+ \$19.00 4 Abt VFN \$31.00 6 Abt VFN \$31.00 8 VFN \$30.00 10 VFN (Origin/1st app: Element Girl) \$35.00 11 Abt NM \$23.00 12 VFN-NM \$22.00 13 VFN \$20.00 14 VFN \$21.00 16 VFN (Last issue) \$20.00 METEOR 1 Mile High copy: Abt VFN \$595.00 MICKY & DONALD... VACATIONLAND DG 47 G-VG \$10.50	MICKEY MOUSE CLUB PARADE 1 G-VG \$32.00 MIGHTY 47 VFN \$18.00 MIGHTY CRUSADERS 4 FN+ (1st SA Fireball Intro and Frazetta) \$18.00 MIGHTY MOUSE 3-D 1 "Abt G, no glasses" (1st 3-D comic) \$23.00 1 G-VG, no glasses (1st 3-D comic) \$37.00 2 G-VG, no glasses \$31.00 3 VG, no glasses \$42.00 "MIKE BARNETT" 1 MAN AGAINST CRIME \$33.00 1 G-VG \$16.50 4 G-VG \$16.50 MISTER MIRACLE 3 VFN-M (Kirby) \$17.00 14 VFN-M (Kirby) \$17.00 15 VFN-M (Kirby) \$11.00 MISTER UNIVERSE 1 FN-VFN (Pro Wrestler) \$105.00 2 VG+ ("Jungle That Time Forgot") \$34.00 5 FN+ \$40.00 MODERN 46 Abt FN \$150.00 49 G+ \$45.00 55 G+ \$30.00 72 FN-VFN (Torchy by Ward Crandall cvr) \$175.00 MODERN MONSTERS 1 VG-FN \$35.00 2 G-VG \$15.00 4 VG-FN \$20.00 MONSTER PARADE 2 G+ \$100.00 3 G+ \$100.00 4 G+ \$100.00 MONSTER TIMES 1 VG+ \$5.00 MONSTER WORLD 3 FN+ \$35.00 MONTE HALE WESTERN 38 VFN (Photo cvr) \$135.00 45 Abt VFN (Photo cvr) \$80.00 55 FA-G (Photo cvr) \$11.00 67 VFN+ (Photo cvr) \$65.00 73 VFN-NM (Photo cvr; 3 part Monte Hale novelette) \$75.00 81 VFN+ (Photo cvr) \$65.00 MORE FUN 82 P-FA \$100.00 100 Reading copy \$80.00 107 G-VG \$155.00 MOTION PICTURE 110 FN+ (George Pal's "When Worlds Collide" by Evans) \$490.00 MOVIE LOVE 1 File copy, VG+ (Dick Powell & Mickey Rooney photo cvr) \$35.00 MOVIE TOWN'S ANIMAL ANTICS 26 VFN+ \$75.00 MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY 8 FA-G \$29.00 27 VG+ \$35.00 40 FA-G \$15.50 MUNTERS 6 Abt FN (Photo cvr) \$14.50 7 VG-FN (Photo cvr) \$13.50 MUTT & JEFF 43 FN-VFN \$40.00 59 VG+ \$18.00 62 G+ \$10.00 65 VFN \$50.00 94 VG+ \$12.00 MY GREATEST ADVENTURE 8 G-VG \$75.00 16 Abt G (Kirby sty.) \$19.50 21 FA (Kirby sty.) \$17.00 26 Abt G \$11.00 27 VG \$30.00 28 G-VG (Kirby sty.) \$28.00 30 VG \$20.00 33 FN \$50.00 34 FN+ \$50.00 35 FN \$40.00 39 G-VG \$18.00 46 FN-VFN \$55.00 47 VFN \$75.00 49 FN-VFN \$55.00 50 VFN-NM \$30.00 64 Abt VFN \$35.00 55 VFN \$75.00 56 VFN \$75.00 57 FN+ \$40.00 58 VG+ (Toth) \$25.00 59 FN-VFN \$55.00 60 VG (Toth) \$20.00 61 Abt VG (Toth sty; last 10c issue) \$12.50 61 VFN-NM (Toth sty; last 10c issue) \$65.00	62 Abt VFN \$30.00 66 VG-FN \$15.00 67 FN \$20.00 69 VG \$16.00 71 FN \$20.00 72 FN \$20.00 74 FN-VFN \$30.00 MYSTERIOUS STORIES 3 G-VG (Woodbridge cvr/sty) \$49.00 MYSTERY IN SPACE 2 G+ \$115.00 3 FN-VFN \$540.00 7 G (Toth sty) \$60.00 8 FA \$46.00 35 G+ \$25.00 38 VG \$65.00 49 VG \$47.00 50 FA-G \$23.00 51 G-VG \$28.00 56 FA-G \$15.50 60 VG \$32.00 63 Abt G (Origin: Vandro) \$13.00 63 FA-G (Origin: Vandro) \$15.00 64 Abt VG \$25.00 65 VG-FN \$45.00 67 FA-G \$12.00 67 G-VG \$17.00 68 FA (1st app: Dust Devils) \$17.00 PAROLE BREAKERS 1 G-VG \$80.00 2 VG (Kubert sty) \$75.00 PAT BOONE 5 Abt VFN (Pat Boone, Dick Clark, Frankie Avalon photos) \$220.00 PAUL TERRY'S PEACEMAKER 105 P-FA (100pgs) \$13.50 PENNY 1 G+ \$13.00 5 G+ \$10.00 PEP 7 Abt FN \$330.00 100 VG \$40.00 PERFECT CRIME 2 FN+ \$70.00 3 Abt VG \$29.00 5 Abt VFN \$65.00 6 VG-FN \$35.00 8 Abt FN \$46.00 9 VG \$33.00 10 Abt FN (Flag cvr) \$46.00 11 Abt FN (Used: SOTI) \$55.00 13 FN \$46.00 19 VG \$22.00 32 VG \$17.00 PERSONAL LOVE 2 VG-FN \$37.00 8 VG \$20.00 PETER PANK 29 Abt FN (Charlton Heston & Nicol Morey photo cvr) \$16.50 PETER PANK TREASURE CHEST 1 FA-G \$80.00 31 VG \$13.00 43 Abt VG \$12.50 58 VG \$13.00 PETER RABBIT 3 Abt VG (Harrison Cady) \$50.00 4 Abt VG (Harrison Cady) \$46.00 PETER RABBIT'S EASTER PARADE 1 Abt VG (132pgs) \$32.00 PHANTOM LADY 15 VG (Phantom Lady cvr/stys by Baker) \$595.00 PHANTOM LADY PHANTOM BLANKET FC 1234 VG \$12.50 PICNIC PARTY 7 VG \$18.00 PICTURE STORIES OF AMERICAN HISTORY 1 Abt FN \$75.00 PINOCCHIO FC 92(1) Abt FN (Donald Duck sty by Kelly) \$135.00 PIRAC 2 FA-G (Williamson sty) \$17.00 6 FN-VFN \$80.00 PLANET 52 FN-VFN (Evans sty) \$360.00 68 FA-G \$47.00 PLASTIC MAN 51 G+ \$45.00 59 G+ \$45.00 POGO PARADE 1 FN-VFN (Kelly cvr/stys) \$170.00 POLICE 19 G-VG (Eisner-Spirit; Phantom Lady sty) \$170.00 114 G (Crandall cvr/sty) \$23.00 POLICE LINEUP 4 Abt VG \$43.00 6 VG (LB Cole cvr; negligee panels) \$70.00 PORKY PIG FC 271 G-VG \$10.00 PORKY PIG (GK) 6 VFN \$13.00 POWER MAN 66 VFN-NM (2nd app: Sabretooth) \$15.00 4 G-VG \$40.00 5 FN \$80.00 PRIZE COMICS WESTERN 91 Abt VG (Severin/Elder cvr/3 stys) \$28.00 92 VG (Severin/Elder cvr/3 stys) \$32.00 PUBLIC ENEMIES 3 VG-FN \$37.00 PUNCH 18 FA (Bondage cvr) \$60.00 22 FN-VFN \$150.00 23 VG \$75.00	QUENTIN DURWARD FC 672 FN+ (Photo cvr) \$22.00 RACKET SQUAD IN ACTION 4 VFN (Dr. Neff sty.) \$95.00 13 Abt VFN \$60.00 RAMPAGING HULK 1 VFN-M (Bloodstone sty) \$10.50 RANGE ROMANCES 1 Abt FN \$85.00 RANGERS 39 FN-VFN (Baker & Evans sty) \$120.00 65 VG+ \$36.00 RAWHIDE KID 51 VFN-M \$33.00 REAL CLUE CRIME STORIES V2#12 VFN \$40.00 V3#9 FN-VFN (Used: SOTI) \$80.00 V4#4 FN+ (Kirby sty) \$55.00 V4#11 Abt VG \$16.00 V5#9 Abt FN (Kingstein sty) \$29.00 REAL FACT 5 VG (Baltman/Robin cvr; sty: creation) \$430.00 15 Abt FN (Nuclear explosion partial cvr) \$60.00 REAL LIFE 52 Mile High copy, VG (Frazetta, Evans & 2 Severin/Elder stys) \$165.00 58 VG-FN (2 Severin/Elder stys) \$37.00 REAL LOVE 50 FN+ \$16.50 REAL MCCOYS FC 1193 G-VG (Photo cvr) \$11.00 REAL SCREEN 38 Abt G \$11.50 REAL SPORTS 1 Abt FN \$135.00 REAL WESTERN HERO 72 FN \$85.00 REBEL FC 1262 Abt VG (Photo cvr) \$13.00 RED HAWK 11(A-1890) G+ (Powell cvr/stys) \$17.00 RED MOUNTAIN FEATURING QUANTRELL'S... nn G-VG (Movie adaptation starring Alan Ladd) \$50.00 RED RYDER 137 Abt VFN (Christmas cvr) \$25.00 139 Abt VFN \$25.00 140 VFN-NM \$32.00 144 FN-VFN \$14.00 RED SEAL 15 FN (Torture sty) \$175.00 REPTILICUS 1 G+ (Movie adaptation) \$13.00 2 VFN-M \$13.00 3 VFN-M \$13.00 REPTISAURUS V2#43 Abt VFN \$36.00 V2#44 FN-VFN \$23.00 V2#46 FN-VFN \$23.00 V2#48 Abt VFN \$40.00 REX ALLEN 5 VFN (Photo cvr) \$60.00 8 FN-VFN (Photo cvrs) \$28.00 10 Abt VFN (Photo cvrs) \$45.00 12 Abt VFN (Photo cvrs) \$43.00 13 FN-VFN (Photo cvr) \$23.00 15 VFN (Photo cvr) \$48.00 9 Abt VFN (Photo cvr) \$45.00 RIOT 5 FA (Marilyn Monroe & John Wayne parody) \$23.00 6 P-FA \$14.00 RIP HUNTER 1 VG+ \$150.00 2 FN+ \$140.00 5 VG-FN (Last 10c issue) \$29.00 15 FN+ \$40.00 16 FN \$26.00 17 Abt VG \$15.00 18 VG \$15.00 20 VG \$15.00 21 VG \$15.00 29 VG-FN (Last issue) \$12.50 ROBIN HOOD TALES 14 FN (Last issue) \$65.00 ROCKETMAN 1 Abt VG \$100.00	ROCKY LANE WESTERN 9 VFN-NM (Photo cvr) \$190.00 28 VFN (Photo cvr) \$90.00 ROMANTIC LOVE 7 G-VG \$20.00 13 FN+ \$50.00 20 G+ \$17.00 23 VG+ \$24.00 ROMANTIC THRILLS nn G+ (Blue Beetle #58; 2 Wood stys; 132 pgs) \$60.00 ROUNDUP 4 Abt FN \$45.00 ROY ROGERS 27 VFN-NM (Photo cvrs) \$95.00 65 VFN (Photo cvr) \$48.00 82 Abt VFN (Photo cvr) \$30.00 "SABU, ELEPHANT BOY" 30(1) Abt VG (3 Wood stys; movie photo cvr) \$55.00 2 G (Kamen sty; movie photo cvr) \$23.00 SAINT 6 G+ (14pg Miss Fury sty by Tarpe Mills) \$32.00 7 FA-G \$380.00 SAM HILL PRIVATE EYE 1 FN+ \$75.00 1 Abt VFN \$105.00 SAMSON 13 Abt VG \$55.00 SANDMAN 1 VFN-M (1st app: Sandman by Kirby) \$15.00 SANTA CLAUS CONQUERS THE MARTIANS (3/66) Movie Dell NM \$65.00 SANTA CLAUS PARADE nn(1) FA (116pgs) \$24.00 3 Abt VG (100pgs) \$39.00 SAVAGE SWORD OF CONAN 14 VFN-M \$12.00 SAVAGE TALES 1 VFN (Origin/1st app: Man-Thing; Conan by Smith) \$130.00 40 FA (4th app: Metal Men) \$19.50 40 Abt G (4th app: Metal Men) \$24.00 40 VG+ (4th app: Metal Men) \$65.00 41 VG-FN (Tommy Tomorrow) \$36.00 41 FN+ (Tommy Tomorrow) \$75.00 42 FN-VFN (Origin: Tommy Tomorrow) \$80.00 43 Abt VG (Dr. No) \$65.00 44 Abt FN (Tommy Tomorrow) \$27.00 46 VFN-NM (Tommy Tomorrow) \$100.00 60 VG (1st SA Spectre) \$46.00 61 FN+ (2nd SA Spectre) \$55.00 64 Abt VG (Spectre app) \$19.50 65 Abt FN (Interior Five parody of X-Men) \$11.00 68 VFN+ (Maniaks) \$28.00 69 VFN+ (Maniaks) \$28.00 75 FN (Origin/1st app: Dore & Dore by Ditko) \$27.00 100 VFN \$12.00 SECRET HEARTS 16 FA \$12.50 19 FA \$12.50 SECRET ORIGINS 1 FN-VFN \$11.50 2 VFN-M \$13.00 3 VFN-M \$13.00 SENSATION 71 G-VG \$75.00 95 Abt G \$50.00 SGT. BILKO 3 VG \$41.00 5 Abt VG \$36.00 9 VG \$34.00 12 P-FA (Photo cvr) \$10.50 SGT. FURY 16 FN-VFN \$27.00 17 VG-FN \$12.50 18 VFN-NM (Death: Pamela Hawley) \$60.00 19 FN-VFN \$27.00 23 VFN-M \$42.00 26 FN-VFN \$19.00 33 VFN-M \$22.00 34 FN-VFN (Origin: Howling Commandos) \$10.50 35 VFN-M (Eric Koenig joins Howlers) \$22.00 36 VFN-M \$22.00 48 FN-VFN \$10.50 49 FN-VFN \$10.50 50 FN-VFN \$10.50 53 VFN-M \$19.00 SGT. FURY KING-SIZE 1 G+ \$14.00 SEVENTY-SEVEN SUNSET STRIP 01-74:209 File copy, NM (TV photo cvr) \$90.00 SHADOW 1 FN-VFN \$10.50 1 VFN-M \$23.00 SHADOW (AP) 5 VFN \$25.00 SHOCK SUSPENSORIES 1 FA (Classic electrocution cvr by Feldstein) \$65.00	1 FA-G (Classic Feldstein electrocution cvr) \$80.00 2 P-FA \$32.00 2 VFN \$375.00 3 VG \$70.00 5 G-VG (Hanging cvr by Wood) \$55.00 6 Abt G (Classic bondage cvr by Wood) \$32.00 7 VG (Classic face melting cvr by Feldstein) \$85.00 8 VFN+ (Williamson sty) \$285.00 9 FA \$23.00 10 FA \$23.00 10 VG-FN \$175.00 11 P-FA \$19.00 12 FA-G (Classic drug use cvr by Feldstein) \$41.00 13 FA-G (Frazetta sty) \$41.00 14 Abt VG (Used: Senate Hearings) \$39.00 15 FA (Used: Readers' Digest article) \$17.00 16 G ("Red Dupe" editorial) \$21.00 17 Abt VG \$36.00 18 VG (Last issue) \$42.00 SHOWCASE 15 VG-FN (1st app: Space Ranger) \$380.00 19 G (3rd app: Adam Strange; 1st Adam Strange logo) \$85.00 31 VG (Aquaman) \$90.00 32 Abt VFN (Aquaman) \$230.00 33 FN+ (Aquaman) \$175.00 35 FA (2nd app: Atom; last 10c issue) \$75.00 36 FA (Atom) \$30.00 36 Abt VG (3rd app: Atom) \$70.00 37 Abt VG (1st app: Metal Men) \$80.00 38 Abt G (2nd app: Metal Men) \$32.00 38 G+ (2nd app: Metal Men) \$43.00 39 Abt VG (3rd app: Metal Men) \$46.00 40 FA (4th app: Metal Men) \$19.50 40 Abt G (4th app: Metal Men) \$24.00 40 VG+ (4th app: Metal Men) \$65.00 41 VG-FN (Tommy Tomorrow) \$36.00 41 FN+ (Tommy Tomorrow) \$75.00 42 FN-VFN (Origin: Tommy Tomorrow) \$80.00 43 Abt VG (Dr. No) \$65.00 44 Abt FN (Tommy Tomorrow) \$27.00 46 VFN-NM (Tommy Tomorrow) \$100.00 60 VG (1st SA Spectre) \$46.00 61 FN+ (2nd SA Spectre) \$55.00 64 Abt VG (Spectre app) \$19.50 65 Abt FN (Interior Five parody of X-Men) \$11.00 68 VFN+ (Maniaks) \$28.00 69 VFN+ (Maniaks) \$28.00 75 FN (Origin/1st app: Dore & Dore by Ditko) \$27.00 100 VFN \$12.00 SHRIEK 1 NM \$30.00 2 FN-VFN \$15.00 2 Abt G \$21.00 3 G+ \$24.00 4 G-VG \$28.00 SILVER SURFER 2 Abt FN \$43.00 2 FN-VFN \$85.00 3 VFN (1st app: Metal Men) \$135.00 4 VFN (Low distribution) \$400.00 5 Abt FN \$20.00 9 FN-VFN \$31.
---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--

POV

POINT OF VIEW

BY Mark EVANIER



Hard to believe but there are still societies on this planet where people are not given much choice of whom they marry. Someone else — a parent, a religious or tribal leader, some third party — picks your spouse, and that, by God, is that. If you don't get along with the person selected for you, tough. You'll just have to live in a bad relationship.



[Editor's Note: Items for this feature, which lists appearances in comics stores and lecture halls — not conventions — of writers, artists, and editors should be submitted as far in advance as possible. We need your information at least two weeks in advance of the signing to have a sporting chance of getting it in.]

The notices must be written — we cannot take these by telephone — and kept brief, preferably in the format used here. Send to Now Appearing, c/o Comics Buyer's Guide, 700 E. State St., Iola, Wis. 54990 or fax it (again c/o CBG) to (715) 445-4087.

Please note: This is a free service.]

July 9

Ed McGinness and Joe Kelly (Deadpool) at Words & Pictures Museum, 140 Main St., Northampton, Massachusetts 01060, beginning at 7 p.m. for a lecture.

July 10

Will Pfeifer (writer of *Finals* writer) and **Jill Thompson** (artist of *Finals* and *Scary Godmother*) at Tomorrow is Yesterday, Inc., 5600 N. 2nd St., Rockford, Illinois 61111, from 1 to 4 p.m.

August 3

Christopher Lee (actor, author, opera singer) at Funny Business, 660B Amsterdam Ave. (at 92nd St.), New York, New York 10025, from 2 to 4 p.m.

Can you imagine anything so absurd?

A system like that is an affront to basic human dignity. It's based on the premise that we're either too stupid to choose our own life partners or that our feelings don't count for anything. Someone knows better than we do what's right for us.

Beyond the insult involved, it's also impractical, at least if the goal is to create happy, fruitful relationships. You stand a better chance of getting shoes that fit if you pick them out yourself. You stand a better chance of getting a meal you enjoy if you order from the menu yourself. And you stand a better chance of finding the ideal mate if you have some say in the matter.

I trust we are all in agreement: It's insane to have someone else pick out the person you're going to make your life partner.

Yet, in comic books, that's how a lot of collaborations are arranged. An editor decides that Writer A will work with Penciller B and that their mutual output will be inked by Inker C, lettered by Letterer D, and colored by Colorist E. These people may or may not be compatible. They may or may not even know each other. Often, they're teamed just because they're available.

I think it's important to note that these "blind dates," like the romantic kind, sometimes work out. A number of wonderful comics have been created — and long-term creative alliances launched — because some editor threw them together. In fact, I think it works more often than common sense would lead one to expect. On the other hand, I don't think it works nearly as well as allowing writers and artists to find one another.

For a reason I'll get to in a second, I recently discussed this

The art is great — but the story stinks. Why?

with a dozen highly prolific comic-book writers. I promised them all anonymity so they could speak freely, without fear of alienating co-workers, but I can tell you that they've done an awful lot of DC and Marvel comics and that around half have also edited a significant number of funnybooks. As part of our dialogue, I read (or e-mailed) them all the following question:

"True or False: Great comic books are rarely created by a collaboration of strangers. If the writer and artist are not going to be the same person, it helps for them to have close contact and — usually — some kind of ongoing creative relationship."

I was expecting all dozen of them to answer in the affirmative. To my amazement, I did not get 12 Trues. I got 12 variations of: "Jeez, Evanier, is there anyone who has ever worked in comics who is so stupid they disagree with that?"

One had an interesting estimate. He felt that, when he worked with an illustrator he knew and liked, there was a certain possibility of the end-product being something of which they'd both be proud. But when he worked with a stranger — or someone with whom he felt no special rapport — a good comic book was one-third as likely.

I mentioned that fraction — one-third — to the next scripter I interviewed. He said, "Sounds about right," and added, "The writer and artist have to be on pretty much the same wavelength. So you can pick two guys who are already known to be simpatico — or you can pick two guys at random and hope you get lucky and they connect. For some reason, they keep going *eenie-meenie-minie-mo* and trying to play matchmaker."

The production of a comic book is generally chopped up into five distinct stages: Writing, Pencilling, Lettering, Inking, and Coloring.

These are not particularly organic, natural divisions. When a newspaper comic strip is produced by more than one person, they don't automatically carve the labors up into these five steps. They find the way that works best for the particular talents of the collaborators.

The five-step process was invented, more or less, as a convenience for comic-book publishers and editors. It enabled them

to maximize production and, at the same time, it made the comics a little less the work of individual creators and more the output of The Company. (And if, God forbid, someone wants a raise, it's easier to replace him when he's only one of five guys on the assembly line.)

There are many weaknesses to this breakdown of the creative process, not the least of which is steering most artists into being either pencillers or inkers, instead of just being artists. The greatest drawback is probably that rigid division between Writer and Penciller.

The unique attribute of comics — the thing that sets them apart from all other media — is the marriage of story and pictures. It has never made sense to me that this is so often done by "arranged marriages," where some third party (an editor, in this case) decides which writer will tie the knot with what artist. What makes it even worse is when the partners are not even encouraged or allowed to get to know each other — when they're expected to work through the editor.

From what I can tell, there isn't one single person in the industry who thinks this is a smart way to go about things. So why do they still do it so often? Beats the hell outta me.

And no one I polled seemed completely certain, either. That original reason — expediting production — is probably a factor, but it's a teensy one. There's no shortage of writers or artists. I also find it hard to believe that anyone at any comics company really thinks creators can all be treated as interchangeable, modular elements.

A couple of writers suggested it was all a power game — editors playing "divide and conquer," isolating these two vital elements and insinuating themselves as the conduit in order to maximize editorial control and credit. I believe that was the motive in certain past regimes but I don't think it currently applies. Most editors these days strike me as rather benevolent — and almost desperate to see magic happen in their comics.

Out of curiosity, I phoned a prominent editor. I explained my premise and asked if he agreed. He said, "Of course. How could anyone not agree with that?"

"OK," I said. "So if everyone agrees, why are you still hiring strangers to work together?"

He thought for about 40 seconds and then he answered, "We do it the way we do it — because that's the way we do it."

Five weeks ago in this space, I told the tale (with names omitted) of how one issue of a comic book went *kablooey*, as it inched along the creative assembly line. They were working "Marvel method," so the writer wrote a plot, which went to an artist — an artist with whom he had no contact and who changed and omitted story points willy-nilly.

It wasn't that the artist wanted to do a different plot. Artists often have story ideas of their own, and one of the points of working "Marvel method" is to allow them to have input. Sometimes — probably more often than some writers want to admit — they have good ideas. That wasn't the case here.

No, this artist was simply more interested in generating "neat-looking" — and to some extent, easier-to-draw pages — than in telling any story. To him, working from a plot was a license to ignore it. And, if the pictures failed to creative a lucid narrative — well, that was the writer's problem.

The writer, whom I called "Manny," was forced to write dialogue for pages that did not tell the story he'd wanted to tell — or any real, coherent story at all. I had to pitch in just to get the thing completed. The end product was a train wreck of a comic book — mediocre, at best — of which fans said, "Boy, the art was great, but the writer's work really sucked."

That column has recently appeared in print, as this one goes to press. In the last few days, I've received quite a few calls and e-mails from writers who thought they were Manny.

Actually, three thought they were Manny — because three times, I've aided friends in this predicament — and the rest said that, my involvement aside, they could have been Manny. They've all found themselves at times sandbagged into "writing" a comic book that wasn't really about anything, let alone what they'd intended.

This is what led me to conduct a little informal interview-poll with an even dozen writers,

(Continues on Page 52)

Point of View

From
Page
50

all of whom have worked extensively in comics, mostly for DC and Marvel, and on comics done both "Marvel method" and "full-script." I'd intended to chat with them all, then summarize any consensus here, but two of them did it for me. Quite independently, they composed lengthy e-mails that both said pretty much the same thing, which was what everyone said. Here's a quick cut-'n'-paste amalgam of those two messages with a few nouns omitted:

You're right about Marvel method leading to weak, compromised storylines, but I would have liked to see you go further with [your observations]. You could have tied it in with your other observation about the demise of writer-editors, because the two things are, to my view, related.

Yes, Marvel method produced some excellent comics when Stan Lee worked with Kirby and Ditko or when Roy Thomas worked with John Buscema or Barry Windsor-Smith. The connection you didn't make was that Stan and Roy were the editors of those comics. They had the power to ask for redraws, if the artist didn't follow the plot or if he started ad-libbing all over the joint.

And, because they had that power, they rarely had to use it. It is very different for an

artist to be working from a plot by the boss. This also applies when the boss isn't officially the editor but clearly has that stature. Like, on [name of comic excised], everyone understood that [the writer] was in charge, and, if the penciller didn't at least try to tell his story, the editor would have made the penciller redo the work or be replaced.

Unfortunately, that doesn't happen much these days. We're in the era of the super-star artist. A super-star is someone whose name will cause comic shop owners to order the book. There are a few super-star writers but they usually use their clout to get to work with the artists who are a joy to work with.

The rest of us too often wind up with artists who either don't know how to tell a story in pictures or don't give a [noun denoting excretory matter redacted]. Some are more interested in how the pages look out of the context of the story. A lot of times, they're looking only at the price they can get for the original art, if it looks flashy enough.

The guy I worked with on [name of comic book omitted] was like that. A dealer told him he could get more for pages that had the hero in big action poses, so he kept trying to get a big action pose on every page. If I needed to have the characters spend a whole page discussing something important to the plot, [the artist] would squish that into three panels so he could have room for a big action pose.

Sometimes, they're just concerned with their personal stardom. They have seen fans

get hot over so much bad storytelling like [examples omitted] that they don't worry about the plot. They haven't spent a lot of time thinking about or learning that aspect of their jobs.

Kirby, Ditko, and all those guys were concerned with telling a story. Whether it was their story or something they worked out with Stan or some other writer, they told stories. That was all it was about.

Editors don't like working with most super-star artists. It's like William Goldman discusses in his book, how film directors hate working with most super-star actors. No one can control their excesses. Editors rarely ask artists to redraw material that is wrong. It slows down production and it means the inker sits there waiting for the redraws before he can do his work. It's much easier to change the script.

But they especially don't ask super-star artists to redraw material that is wrong. The super-star's time is too precious, and everyone is afraid of offending him. So the trade-off is that the writer is inconvenienced and his story is harmed.

I've written bad comics full-script, too. We all have and that's bad enough. What's really maddening is when you have a good story going, or at least a story that you feel could be pretty good, and then the artist pencils it and the story gets all messed up. Those are the heartbreakers.

What comes out isn't the story you wanted to do, and it usually isn't even a story the artist wanted to do. It's some sort of bollixed-up compromise, and then all the

readers say the art was great but the story stank.

You wind up with a product that is only salable to the hardcore fan. That's why a lot of the less obsessive, more casual readers went away. They weren't enjoying (or understanding) the stories.

I find a lot of comics these days hard to follow, even comics I've worked on. I sometimes literally cannot figure out the order in which the panels should be read — or even if it matters. I've been reading and writing comics all my life and, if I can't figure out what's going on, I don't know how we expect new readers to get involved.

So there you have a viewpoint held by a number of comic-book writers. I won't claim it's the majority, though I suspect it is. I also won't claim it's a complete view of the situation, because I know it isn't.

To get others, I polled a few current comic-book pencillers. From them, I heard a common attitude, over and over. It had to do with why some of them felt that clear visual storytelling was almost a negative in today's comic-book industry — and why many of the scripts they were handed didn't warrant a lot of respect.

Next week, we hear from some artists.

Mark Evanier gets his mail at PMB 303, 363 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036-3124 and on the 'net at me@evanier.com.

Advertise in

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

...It works

This is our 25th yearly contract renewal. We have been in every issue of CBG since it became a Krause publication, and before that in the old Alan Light/TBG days. Response to our CBG ads has never been better. It remains the best method we've found for selling old comic books, and we've tried every method there is. If you grade comics strictly and price them fairly, you'll sell them in CBG!

I look forward to the next 1,500 issues.

Thanks,

Jim Walsh
J&S Comics

Science Fiction
collectibles

Identification & Price Guide

Features values for figures, vehicles, ray guns, robots, model ships, merchandise and collectibles, books and magazines from the 1930s-1960s

ADVENTURE IN SPACE

THE ADVENTURE OF THE THREE MOONS

Stuart W. Wells

UFO & ALIEN
COLLECTIBLES

PRICE GUIDE

The bottom half of the advertisement contains a grid of 12 small images showing various alien-themed merchandise, including figurines, t-shirts, and posters.

**THE
COMIC-BOOK
BOOK**

Recalls The Great Comic-Book Features Of The Past

Edited by Glen Thompson and Dick Lupat

ALL IN COLOR FOR A DIME



• The groundbreaking classic backlist print at half price
• Plus 14 new color pages of Golden Age comic covers
• And new best-selling titles. A complete must!

Dick Lupoff & Don Thompson

**1961 TO
PRESENT**

**COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

20th Edition

**COMIC BOOK
CHECKLIST
-AND-
PRICE GUIDE**

**Over
247,500
current prices**

**Extensively
annotated**

**Individual
Reprints
for more
than
422,000
comics**

**1961-69
1970-79
1980-89
1990-Present**

**1961-69
1970-79
1980-89
1990-Present**

Comic Thompson and Braun Frankenholtz

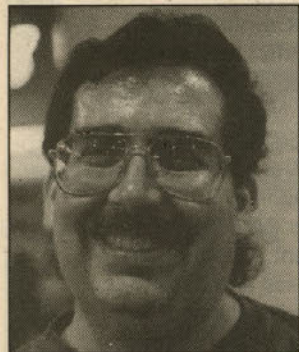
Complete and mail with payment to:
Krause Publications, Dept. C49C
 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001



[Editor's note: Due to a production error as CBG #1338 was going to press, Tony's column for that issue did not get printed and his Page 62 was replaced by a second printing of Page 50. While we could say that this was to make up for the time that a production error caused one of Tony's columns to be run twice in the same issue, we won't. Instead, here is last week's column, followed by this week's installment. We're sorry, Tony.]

"The Green Lantern's Flame isn't make-believe; it's absolutely real! It is burning right now in your brain — it's your Will Power! See that you use it every day, as Alan Scott does, and thus make your Will Power grow!"

— Dr. William Moulton Marston, *Green Lantern* #1 (Feb 41)



"A bit of fantasy, a bit of Greek costuming, and a bit of Wagnerian opera. Enter — Green Lantern."



AND I SHALL SHED MY LIGHT OVER DARK EVIL... FOR, THE DARK THINGS CANNOT STAND THE LIGHT... THE LIGHT OF THE GREEN LANTERN!



Shining a light on DC's Golden Age

again. These are comics written and drawn before I was born! Oh, sure, some stories may appear crude in comparison to today's comics, but these writers and artists were inventing and mastering an art form. If that doesn't earn them a bit of slack, what does?

As Martin Nodell tells us in this volume's introduction, Green Lantern was created when *All-American Comics* Editor Sheldon Mayer told the artist he was looking for a new super-hero to add to that title. Given the success of Superman in *Action Comics* and Batman in *Detective Comics*, that wasn't surprising. Nodell knew he had to come up with something good as quickly as possible; certainly, his fellow comics pioneers would also be vying to fill that vacancy in the pages of the already-established title.

It was the New York subway that sparked Nodell's imagination. He saw a trainman waving a red lantern, as he checked the rails, and a green one to denote the tracks were safe. That green lantern, a signal that all was well, struck Nodell as a good name for a super-hero. It took him about a week to fashion the character from this slight beginning.

A mysterious sentient meteor landing in old China, bringing death and life and power. A ring which would be a conduit to this unearthly power, a ring commanded by the will power of the hero who would wear it. A bit of fantasy, a bit of Greek costuming, and a bit of Wagnerian opera. Enter — Green Lantern.

Editor Mayer liked the idea. Publisher Max Gaines thought it was good. Batman's co-creator, writer Bill Finger, was called in to smooth out the rough spots and write the scripts. Green Lantern made his debut in *All-American Comics* #16 (Jul 40) and immediately took over the cover of the title.

Nodell drew nine of the first 10 GL stories in *All-American* and the entire first issue of his hero's own title, but he didn't draw the covers. Sheldon Moldoff did them for *All-American* #16-23, Irwin Hasen for #24, and Howard Purcell for #25-30, as well as *Green Lantern* #1.

I'll do the math for you. This handsomely made hardcover book reprints the first 19 Golden Age Green Lantern stories. Even the least expensive of the original issues would set you back 150 smackers in merely Good condition. Figure around \$2,500 for a

like-condition copy of *Green Lantern* #1 and \$6,000 or \$7,000 for a Good *All-American* #16. This book's \$50 cover price doesn't look so bad, does it?

But I don't read comics for the art or their monetary volumes. I'm a story guy, first and foremost, and Finger is quite probably my very favorite "mystery man" writer of the 1940s. Six decades after they first saw print, his Green Lantern scripts can still entertain me.

Alan Scott started out as an engineer whose company was building bridges for the railroad. He gained the power of the Green Lantern after surviving an explosion set by the owner of a rival outfit and used said power to bring the villain to justice. Several months later, Scott switched careers and became a radio engineer so that he could be closer to late-breaking news stories of events which might require his super-heroic services. Not only did Scott steal that particular page from Clark Kent's playbook, but, in *All-American* #17, he was even living in Metropolis. Small world, especially since he somehow wound up in Gotham City, home of another Finger-scripted caped crusader.

Factoids. Green Lantern has the covers of *All-American* #16-30 all to himself. The arrival of The Atom is blurred on the cover of issue #19, but the bantam battler isn't shown. The three service buddies who make up the team of Red, White, and Blue are likewise mentioned-but-not-shown on the covers of #26, #28, and #30. Sidekick Doiby Dickles appears on several covers with the Lantern — girlfriend Irene Miller just once.

Finger's Green Lantern wasn't as supremely powerful as later versions of the character. He flew, was invulnerable to metal, and walked through walls — with a few other tricks like melting guns and reading minds thrown in for good measure. His ring appeared to be just as effective against wood as any other material, save when the wood was used against GL's own person. In one story, when the hero was groggy from a beating, he couldn't muster enough will power to fly and had to run to confront the villains. In another, he forgot to recharge his ring — something he had to do by touching it to the mystical green lantern every 24 hours — and ran out of power in the middle of a case. Not to worry,

GL often used his fists to finish off the bad guys. With or without his ring's magic, he was still one tough crime-fighter.

Just as with *The Batman*, Finger was a master of bringing human drama into his super-hero stories. A missing heir was the focus of one adventure, a shortage of vital medicine another. My favorite of this type of tale — at least of those included in this volume — is a real tear-jerker about a black-mailed actress and the father she has never seen. A career criminal, he distanced himself from the wife and daughter he loved so that they would not suffer from any association with him. The story was drawn by the main Flash artist, E.E. Hibbard, and appeared in *All-American* #23.

More factoids. Irwin Hasen, perhaps best known for his years drawing and writing the *Dondi* newspaper strip, started drawing the GL stories in *All-American* with #26. He was the first artist to draw Doiby Dickles and, with Finger, created the Wildcat feature for DC's *Sensation Comics*.

"Humorous" sidekicks were the bane of many a super-hero in the 1940s, but Finger and Hasen made Doiby Dickles work. The cabbie was as courageous as they come and good with his fists. Dickles saved Irene within a dozen panels of her meeting him. He impressed Green Lantern so much that, by the end of that first adventure, the hero invited Doiby to work with him. His buffoonish appearance aside, Dickles held up his end of the partnership.

Even more factoids. The Lantern should be glad the costumed crime-fighters of the 1940s, unlike their publishers, were not a particularly litigious lot. In several early stories, in imitation of Lee Falk's Phantom, GL left the mark of his mystic ring on the jaws of the criminals he had KO'd. And, in *All-American* #25, he again "borrowed" from Clark Kent, feigning illness so that he could slip into costume.

I must mention two more gems from the *Golden Age Green Lantern Archives*, the first being the Marston article quoted at the top of this week's column. Besides creating Wonder Woman and developing the lie detector, Marston was a member of DC's Editorial Advisory Board. In that capacity, he wrote a well-intentioned text piece on will power, "the strongest force in the world." Well-intentioned, yes, but hilarious when

read some 60 years after its creation. Marston earnestly wrote about several children of his acquaintance who overcame problems by using their "Will Power," which he always capitalized. He also includes well-known examples of "Will Power" from American history — the wartime exploits of George Washington and Ulysses S. Grant. The piece is a hoot.

The second "gem" is also from *Green Lantern* #1. It's another prose piece, a poorly written short story starring Hop Harrigan, a sometime costumed adventurer whose comic-book exploits appeared in *All-American* #1-99. What makes the tale noteworthy is that it also features Green Lantern and Doiby Dickles. It's one of the earliest of that rare breed of 1940s comics stories, an actual "team-up" of heroes from different strips. Not good, but noteworthy — and one more reason I recommend this collection.

Keep the Golden Age Archives coming, DC. They are as precious as the metal from which that delightful era of comic books takes its name.

Comments on and review items for this column can be sent to: Tony's Tips, P.O. Box 1502, Medina, OH 44258. You can also e-mail Tony at: tonyisa@ohio.net.

[Editor's note 2: And here, as promised, is this week's installment. Take it away, Tony.]

"One man's violence is another man's action."

— Stephen Sommers, director of *The Mummy*, on the legislation that would have, had it been passed by Congress, banned the sale of "violent" books, movies, and videogames to children, and rewritten the legal definition of obscenity to include "violent" art, movies, videogames, and writing.

The comics industry missed taking a bullet recently. In the wake of the Columbine High School shootings, a juvenile crime bill was written and debated in the halls of Congress. Since the Republicans were unwilling to buck the gun lobby, they, naturally, turned their attention to the entertainment industry. Guns don't kill people; movies kill people.

House Judiciary Committee Chairman Henry Hyde was eager to gut any attempt to ensure criminal background checks for gun buyers or to regulate the gun shows where any "private citizen" with cash can purchase a gun from another "private citizen." He also wanted to grant civil immunity to gun dealers and sellers whose weapons were used in a crime. But, boy howdy, was he tough on the media. Had his measures passed, someone could conceivably have gone to prison for selling a teen-ager a video tape of *Shakespeare in Love* — but not for selling him the semi-automatic weapon he used to take out his gym class.

Granted, the comic-book industry is

but a poor relation of the entertainment industry. Idiot savants we are, just a cheap source of research and development. What small respect comics receive has been slow in coming and hard to hold. Still, we remain as tempting a target for the morality engineers and the political hacks as our well-heeled brethren. The main difference is that our branch of the family doesn't have the financial means to resist major attacks on our art form.

Digression. The Comic Book Legal Defense Fund, the non-profit organization which defends the First Amendment rights of the comics industry, needs you. This would be a wonderful time to become a card-carrying member of the CBLDF and, in doing so, to give it the financial means to continue its work. For more information, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

The Comic Book Legal Defense Fund
P.O. Box 693
Northampton, MA 01061

The failure of Hyde's repulsive measure doesn't mean we won't face others in the future. End digression.

One national publication which does give the comics industry its props — perhaps because it's owned by the same media giant that owns DC — is *Entertainment Weekly*. Every year, the magazine presents an "It List," its choices for the 100 most creative people in entertainment. Last year, Mark Crilley, the creator of *Akiko* (the best comic-book in the entire universe), was just about the only "comics" guy on the list. This year, we fared quite a bit better. *EW*'s 1999 "It" list includes the following:

• **Glen Keane.** The magazine dubbed the Disney animator who guided the movements of Ariel (*The Little Mermaid*) and The Prince (*Beauty and the Beast*) a "toon titan" for his work on *Tarzan*. According to *EW*, Keane's year-long sabbatical studying anatomy and sculpture in Paris paid off for Disney, when Keane designed the jungle lord's "remarkably realistic musculature." Other sources of inspiration for the animator were his wife's "hand-like" feet (which he noticed while massaging them and which served as models for *Tarzan*'s limbs) and his son's skateboarding poses. Keane's *Tarzan* is "a surfer, but of boughs instead of waves."



• **Hayao Miyazaki.** The magazine lauded the "anime master," often called the Walt Disney of Japan, for his *Kiki's Delivery Service* and the coming-to-America *Princess Mononoke*, Japan's top-grossing movie until the arrival of *Titanic*. Comics super-star Neil Gaiman wrote the English screenplay for *Mononoke*, and Gillian Anderson of *The X-Files* is

among those voicing characters for it.



• **Paul Dini.** The co-creator of *Batman Beyond* and the writer of *Superman: Peace on Earth* (and other award-winning comics projects), Dini was hailed by *EW* as a "Bat Revivalist" for bringing new life to the animated *Batman* franchise. The magazine also mentioned a pair of Dini comic books: *Emu & Thylacine*, "a Hollywood parody for Matt Groening's Bongo Comics (due in 2000), and *Jingle Belle*, about Santa's daughter, out later this year."

• **Cartoon Network.** The "It List" honored a trio of brilliantly crazed cartoon creators: Craig McCracken (*The Powerpuff Girls*), David Feiss (*Cow and Chicken*), and Genndy Tartakovsky (*Dexter's Laboratory*).

McCracken is working on a new season of *Powerpuff Girls* shows, which should have started airing around the end of June. Feiss is doing a pilot for a series called *Lost Cat*, about a feline who disguises himself as pets on lost-cat posters to get free meals. Tartakovsky is doing a *Dexter's Laboratory* movie which will make its debut on Cartoon Network on New Year's Eve.

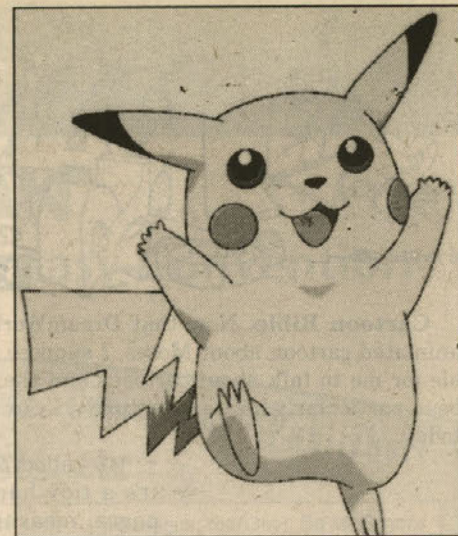
• **Warren Ellis** was one of two comic-book writers included on this year's list. *EW* called Ellis a "comic moralist" and identified his *Transmetropolitan* title as his "monthly soapbox." The magazine reported Ellis working on a *Trans* screenplay and three other monthly titles (*The Authority*, *Hellblazer*, and *Planetary*).

• **Alan Moore** is the other comics writer who made the "It" list. With a nod to the classic *Watchmen*, the magazine praised *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen* as "a best-selling and literate comic book whose heroes are a team of famous fictional Victorians." Also mentioned were the other Moore titles, *Promethea* and *Tomorrow Stories*.

• **Jim Steinman.** The writer-producer behind Meat Loaf's *Bat out of Hell*, one of the greatest rock albums of all time, is stretching his wings to become a "Broadway Rocker."

After collaborations with Andrew Lloyd Webber (*Whistle down the Wind*) and Roman Polanski (*Dance of the Vampires*), both slated to open on Broadway next year, Steinman will devote his talents to *Batman: the Musical*, scheduled to take flight in 2001. According to *EW*, Steinman is studying bat habits for the musical, saying, "I'm starting to sleep upside down in a tree."

• **Pikachu.** Yep, *EW* named the lova-



ble electric mouse from the *Pokémon* cartoons, comic books, and computer games as this year's "It Critter." Look for a *Pokémon* movie to make its American debut later this year.

If you've been keeping count, that adds up to eight out of 100 spots on *Entertainment Weekly*'s "It List." Sure, it would have been terrific to have seen more of our own on this year's list, but it's still a definite improvement from last year.

Perhaps because of the Time-Warner connection, perhaps because the editors and writers dig comic books, *Entertainment Weekly* does tend to give the comics art form some decent coverage.

Comics fans with a little extra cash on their hands might do well to subscribe to *EW*. It's interesting to see how our world is perceived by our distant, more successful relatives. And who knows? We might be able to learn something from them.

Tony Isabella, "America's Most-Be-loved Comic-Book Writer and Columnist," is having a ball doing way more stuff than can possibly fit into a 24-hour day.

He's "Mr. Mom" to his home-for-the-summer Eddie and Kelly (swimming on Monday and Friday; viola on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday; library on Wednesday; baseball on — you get the idea), he's writing a daily online column and this weekly *CBG* column, he's writing a soon-to-be-announced comic-book special, and he's developing new projects. In fact, he's writing close to 5,000-6,000 words each and every day, the equivalent of two novels a month. And that's just before breakfast.

But he still has time to attend Wizard World Chicago July 17-19 at the Rosemont Convention Center and he still has time to read your comments on and review items for this column. Send them to: Tony's Tips, P.O. Box 1502, Medina, OH 44258.

And, if you're also attending Wizard World Chicago this year, be sure to stop by the *CBG* booth and say, "Hi," to Tony and the rest of this newspaper's wild and crazy contributors.

We promise not to bite, unless, of course, you're unusually attractive. ☐



Cartoon Bible. Now that DreamWorks has produced an animated cartoon about Moses, I suppose it's socially acceptable for me to talk about cartoons and the Bible. Not that I've been particularly hesitant. Actually, I ran across this item just today.

"When the frogs invade old Egypt, we see the Pharaoh sitting up in bed, disgusted, frogs under the bed, behind the bed, in the sheets, in his Pharaoh hat."

It's called *Read with Me Bible*. It's a tidy hardcover book of 450 pages, measuring just 6" x 7" — exactly the right size, in other words, for a kid 4-8 years old to hold in his lap. Or for his parent to hold while reading to the kid. And that's the audience for this book.

Oh — and anyone else who loves cartoons. But more about that anon.

When my own children were 4-8 years old (earlier in this century), a neighbor kid came by one June and asked if our kids could come with her to her summer Bible School. My wife and I were happy to contemplate our kids' learning about the Bible, so, even though the denomination in question wasn't ours, we gladly gave permission.

When we asked the kids what they were doing in Bible School, it turned out they were doing crafts. Crafts! Bibles were nowhere in sight. The kids were up to their elbows in pots of paste, scissors, colored paper, bits of yarn, and such like. They were makin' stuff. They

were making vases out of warmed-over vinyl phonograph records and beaded moccasins out of old beer cans.

No Bible stories for them. Not that summer. Not in Bible School.

Makes you wonder about the state of Western Civilization, doesn't it?

Later, we did our own Bible study. I even found an edition in comic-book format — *The Picture Bible*, published by David C. Cook. The pictures of the narrative were realistically rendered by Andre Le Blanc, and that was fine. But I wish this version I'm going to tell you about had been around then.

The *Read with Me Bible* retells all the familiar Bible stories — *Old Testament* and *New*. Adam and Eve, Noah's Ark, Tower of Babel, Joseph's Beautiful Coat, Moses and the Exodus, David and Goliath, Samson, Solomon the Judge, Daniel and the Lions, John the Baptist, Jesus Feeding 5,000, Jesus Calming the Storm, Walking on Water. And so on.

Despite the youth of the intended audience, Adam and Eve show up naked — but a discreet bush is always strategically positioned. And Eve has the longest hair. Cain slays Abel, too, just as The Good Book says. But we don't find Sodom or Gomorrah in this version; no Lot's wife, either — no pillar of salt or Salome doing the dance of the seven veils and John losing his head over it.

Only two or three of the psalms appear herein. And, of course, the book is lacking altogether those portions of the Bible that don't tell stories. *Deuteronomy* and the "begats." Not here. That's because the purpose of this book is to tell the best-known stories from the Bible in a fashion that will be engaging for young folks. And the cartoons surely do that.

Just stories. No doctrine. Just 106 stories.

The cartoons are the work of Dennis Jones, of whom, I regret to say, I had never heard. But Jones draws a dandy picture, kimo sabe. And these are genuine cartoons, too. Lively, energetic drawings. No stiff, posturing figures, looking more impressed with the social seriousness of their roles than with their cartoony construction. (As you sometimes find on the silver screen these days. You do realize there were no comedy characters in *The Prince of Egypt*, right?) Jones' pictures are funny pictures. They're a cartoonist's pictures.

And Jones inserts more than an occasional sight gag — usually in the form of a highly comic animal or bird. When the frogs invade old Egypt, we see the Pharaoh

sitting up in bed, disgusted, frogs under the bed, behind the bed, in the sheets, in his Pharaoh hat. (Which he wears to bed, of course — like any respectable cartoon character.)

The coloring is modeled, shaded, and multi-hued. No flat colors here. Full colors. And delicately applied. Each page presents a large full-color picture with text underneath. Most stories take only three or four pages. Based on the New International Reader's Version, the language is simple. A kid could read this, if he or she has been to school long enough to learn the rudiments. But, if you have a kid 4-8 years old and give up the chance to read these stories to him or her, you're giving up a treat. Jones' pictures are a hoot.

And your kid will know the Bible stories afterward — most of them. Your kid can learn crafts at Bible School.

Published by the Zondervan at \$14.99. I recommend it whether or not you have a kid.

Toth in Truth. Just when you think you have all of the Alex Toth books worth having, along comes another one more delicious than the last. Manuel Auad's *Toth: Black & White* (paperback, 220 9" x 12" pages, \$24.95) is a marvel and a wonder. This book includes, for example, the absolutely stunning 1981 tribute to Wally Wood and Russ Manning called simply "Taps." A whimsical exercise in black-and-white and movement, it depicts the dance of an abstracted character. That's all. And then there's a reprise of that celebrated "Bravo for Adventure" dreamstory

kinds and drawings made for friends. And a couple of these include Toth's take on Caniff's *Dragon Lady*, and one of those is worth the whole price of the book. Everywhere, Toth's masterful control and restraint in line and solid blacks.

One of the early sections of pin-ups and cover art is called "Heroes," and, on one of those pages, Toth letters the following: "A toast — to true blue, ethical, dashing, funloving, fairplaying, handsome, stylish, sentimental, romantic heroes of the news, histories, fables, novels, plays, movies and radio serials, comic strips and comic books of my youth — may they once again, in spirit and substance, reclaim their popular stature and celebration! We do, sorely, need them."

Amen.

Manning Tarzan. In somewhat the same tidy, adult-like format as the imported Bonelli books, Dark Horse has reprinted Russ Manning's comic-book adaptation of four of the Burroughs *Tarzan* tomes: *Tarzan of the Apes*, *The Return of Tarzan*, *The Beasts of Tarzan*, and *The Son of Tarzan*. Now, these are 23-page comic-book stories, Aristotle — so there's a good bit of the novels that's been left aside in the adaptations. But the reason you want this book (paperback, 104 6" x 8" pages in color, \$12.95) is Manning's drawing, not Burroughs' tale-telling. Crisp, clean art; flowing flexible line-work. Beautiful, beautiful, beautiful. Vintage Manning.

The color work by Jason Hvam is superb: deliciously muted. And the books are also lovingly designed by Lia Ribacchi to evoke the jungle locale.

Finally, the editors meticulously tell us where all the stories originally appeared — in Dell's *Tarzan* #155-158, with occasional decorative spots lifted from #154-156.

This sort of caring production deserves support. And there's yet another Manning Tarzan reprint project from Dark Horse — *The Land that Time Forgot* and *The Pool of Time*: same size, same format, same price. If you want to see Manning's graceful art, this is the time to get your checkbook out.

Stay 'tooned. (And, if you just can't wait for the next installment of this deathless prose, check out my website: <http://www.rcharvey.com>; I do a wired version of my *Rants & Raves* column there. You don't want to miss this one: I actually dance in a fit of rage on the first page. No kidding. ☐



Then the Lord said, "Let my people go." But Pharaoh's heart became stubborn. So the Lord said, "The Nile will be full of frogs. They will come into your palace and on your bed."



doing homage to Roy Crane and Milton Caniff and adventure in comics. The short section of sketches and finished art on "Les Femmes" is better than the whole book put out on Toth's women by Glamour a year or so ago. And there are pages and pages of pin-ups: the art for covers of various

COMIC SHOP DIRECTORY

The following is a listing of comic shops across the country, arranged by state. Be sure to mention that you saw it in CBG!

Retailers listed in bold sell Comics Buyer's Guide in their stores. For information on how you can sell Comics Buyer's Guide in your store contact your Comics Distributor or our Bulk Sales Department at 715-445-2214.

The stores bearing the PACER logo are members of the Professional Association of Comics & Entertainment Retailers.

Stores interested in becoming a PACER member and being listed in this section should call 718-622-3224.

ALABAMA

Comic Shop, The
502 Andrew Jackson Way
Huntsville, AL 35801
205-536-5186
Offering The Best In Comics And Games.

CALIFORNIA

Comics & Comix
2502 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704-2918
510-845-4091
C.K. Penchant
Comics & Comix
8040 Greenback Lane
Suites B & C
Citrus Heights, CA 95610
916-969-0717
Dave Campbell

Comics & Comix
1459B Solano Mall
1350 Travis Blvd.
Fairfield, CA 94533-4646
707-427-1202
Jimmy Heinrich

Comics & Comix
311 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, CA 95630-3114
916-984-1755
916-984-8925
Davy Shergill

Comics & Comix
900 K Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-3512
916-442-5142
Damon McCulloch

Comics & Comix
650 Irving Street
San Francisco, CA 94122-2402
415-665-5888
Frank McGinn

CONNECTICUT

Legends of Superheroes
1269 West Main St.
Waterbury, CT 06708
203-756-2440 • FAX: 203-757-1909
E-mail: legends@legendsofsuperheroes.com
www.legendsofsuperheroes.com

FLORIDA

South Miami Comics
6927 Red Road
Coral Gables, FL 33143
305-665-4020 • 800-826-3089
Specializing In Superb Quality Golden And Silver Age.

GEORGIA

Comic Company
1058 Mistletoe Road
Decatur, GA 30033
404-248-9846 • FAX: 404-325-2334
E-mail: mail@comiccompany.com
www.comiccompany.com
Full Service Comic Shop
Voted Best Of Atlanta 1994-1998.

ILLINOIS

Atlas Comics, INC
4735 N. Cumberland
Norridge, IL 60656
708-453-2110 • FAX: 708-453-2540
WWW.ACOMICS.COM
E-mail: ATLAS@CHICAGONET.NET
150,000 Back Issues In Stock, Plus Chicago's
Deepest Selection Of Current Comics. 10
Minutes From O'Hare Airport On Chicago's
North Side.

Keiths Komix, Inc.
528 S. Roselle Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60193
847-534-9436
Thousands Of Back Issues! Open 7 Days.
Your Full Service Comic Store.

Tomorrow Is Yesterday, Inc.
5600 N. Second St.
Rockford, IL 61111
815-633-0330
Area's Largest Selection Of Comics, Games,
Cards And Trade Paperbacks. Open 7 Days.

KENTUCKY

Great Escape, The
2433 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
502-456-2216
Louisville's Only Full Service Comic Book
Store.

Pac-Rat's Inc.
Greenwood Station
1051 Bryant Way
Bowling Green, KY 42103
502-782-8092
Widest Selection Of Comics Within 50 Miles.
Open Every Day.

MICHIGAN

Amazing Book Store, Inc.
3718 Richfield Rd.
Flint, MI 48506
810-736-3025
Since 1982 Offering Discounts On New And
Tons Of Back Issues, Most Independents,
Subscription Service.

Daves Comics & Collectibles
407 S. Washington
Royal Oak, MI 48067
248-548-1230
20+ Years Fair Dealing. Huge Backstock,
Discounted New Stuff, Toys, Supplies, Etc.
Open All 7 Days!

Tardy's Collector's Corner
2009 Eastern Ave., S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49507
616-247-7828 • FAX: 616-247-0245
Celebrating 20 years dealing without fears
in comics and men's mags.

MINNESOTA

New Millennium Comics
1 W. Diamond Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55409
612-825-9798
E-mail: newmillenniumcomics@juno.com
Comics And Collectibles For The Next
Thousand Years.

Nostalgia Zone
3149 1/2 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
(612) 822-2806
E-mail: NOSTZONE@SPACESTAR.NET
Largest supply of back issues in
Minnesota. Ask for FREE catalog of comics.

MISSOURI

Not Just Comix
339 W. Main Street
Park Hills, MO 63601
573-431-4587
Save 30% On Brand New Comic Books,
Gaming, T-Shirts, Videos, Magazines, etc.
Write for details!

NEVADA

Alternate Reality Comics
4800 S. Maryland Pkwy. Suite D
Las Vegas, NV 89119
702-736-3673 • FAX: 702-736-8348
Comics! Comics! Comics! No Cards!
Serving Planet Earth for ten years in a
row!

NEW JERSEY

Little Shop of Comics
417 Park Ave.
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
908-322-9402
Our first priority is you ... The Customer. Call
for store info.

NEW YORK

Alternate Realities
700 Central Park Ave.
Scarsdale, NY 10583
914-723-7950 • FAX: 914-723-7951
E-mail: Brandon@alternaterealities.com

Bailey's Comics
237 S. Wellwood Avenue
Lindenhurst, NY 11757
516-225-5085
The World's Most Interesting Comic Book
Store! And A Whole Lot More!

Best Comics Distribution Center
252-02 Northern Blvd.
Little Neck, NY 11362
718-279-2099
New, Silver, Golden Age, Trading Cards, And
Action Figures. Discounts - Open 7 Days,
VISA/MasterCard. Buy & Sell Limited Edition
Statues.

Chameleon Comics & Cards
36-59 Main St.
(Near Shea Stadium)
Flushing, NY 11354
718-461-4675
Open Every Day At 11 A.M. State Of The Art
Computerized Subscription Service, Up To
40% Off. Accepts Orders Directly From
Preview Magazine. Great Selection At Super
Low Price.

NEW YORK

Chameleon Comics & Cards
3 Maiden Lane
(Near Wall Street Area)
New York, NY 10038
212-587-3411
Computerized Subscription Service, Full
Line Of Supplies, Non-Sports And Sports
Cards, And Comics From Every Publisher.

Fourth World Comics
33 Route 111
Smithtown, NY 11787
516-366-4440
The Best Comic Store On Long Island.

Jim Hanley's Universe
4 W. 33rd St.
(Opposite the Empire State Building)
New York, NY 10001
212-268-7088
"Jim Hanley's Universe Owes Me Money!"
- Evan Dorkin (Milk & Cheese)

Jim Hanley's Universe, Ltd.
325 New Dorp Lane
Staten Island, NY 10306
718-351-6299
"...What A Modern Comics Store Should
Be!" -Max Allan Collins

Long Island Comics
672 Sunrise Hwy.
West Babylon, NY 11704
516-321-4822
www.licomics.com
Voted #1 Best Comic Store By The "Long
Island Voice"; L.I.'s Largest and Longest
Running Comic Book Store!!!

OHIO

Bookery Fantasy
16 W. Main Street
Fairborn, OH 45324
937-879-1408 • FAX: 937-879-9327
www.bookeryfantasy.com
7,000 Sq. Ft. Super Store!
Comics 1930s-Present. Movie Posters,
RPG's, Collectibles.

British Papermill
5733 Brice Outlet Mall
Columbus, OH 43232
614-577-0220
Comics, Toys, GI Joe, Star Wars, Magic.

OHIO

B & L Comics, Cards & Nostalgia
5591 Ridge Rd.
Parma, OH 44129
440-886-3077
20 Minutes From Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
In Cleveland's Largest Suburb. Large
Selection.

PENNSYLVANIA

Fat Jack's Comicrypt
2006 Sansom Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-963-0788
Philadelphia's Premier Comics
Establishment. Three Locations Serving You.
Largest Back Issue Selection In Delaware
Valley.

TENNESSEE

Great Escape, The
Gallatin Road At Old Hickory Blvd.
Madison, TN 37115
615-865-8052
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games,
Movies, Cards, Gaming, Toys,
Comic-Related Items. Open Daily.

Great Escape, The
1925 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
615-327-0646
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games,
Videos, Baseball Cards, Gaming, Toys,
Science Fiction, Non-Sports Cards.

TEXAS

**Houston's Favorite Game
And Comics Emporium**
2005 Southwest Freeway (US-59)
Houston, TX 77098-4805
713-520-8700
Role-Playing Games, Family Games,
Historic Games, Card Games, New And
Back-Issue Comics, Magazines, And More!

Nan's Games and Comics, Too!
2011 Southwest Freeway (US-59)
Houston, TX 77098-4805
713-520-8700
New And Back-Issue Comics, Comic
Supplies, Trade Paperbacks, Figurines,
PVC's, Collectibles, Cards, Games,
Japanimation Video.

This section features listings for retail comics stores around the world. Traveling comics collectors of all types search for new stores to dig through on their vacations, business trips, etc. Advertise your establishment here, including approximately ten words of miscellaneous description, for only \$3.50 an issue. You can buy this space in increments of 26 or 52 issues, for \$91.00 or \$182.00 respectively. Send in your store name, address, phone number, and approximately ten words of description, along with your payment. If you stock Comics Buyer's Guide we'll put your listing in boldface type.

☐ **1 year \$182.00** (52 issues) ☐ **6 months \$91.00** (26 issues)

**Send your listing with payment to: Comics Buyer's Guide
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001 or call 715-445-2214**

Name: _____

Contact person: (This will not appear in the listing) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ FAX: _____ Do you carry Comics Buyer's Guide in your store? _____

Description: _____

Photocopies Accepted

SUPER TRADERS

Super Trader ads are available for \$114.00 each. Super Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 5" x 5" size. Super Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Super Trader ads.

www.milehighcomics.com

Comics

Gold &
Silver Age

Beanie
Babies

Star Trek

New Comics

Internet
Store

Associates
Program

We're Buying

How To
Order



Cards

Trade
Paperbacks

Disneyana

Manga/Anime

Auctions

This page Best Viewed With Netscape Communicator At 800X600
Click [here](#) to preview our bibliography program!

Join us as we explore the exciting worlds of comics, cards, games, toys, Star Wars, Star Trek, and everything else in the universe of the imagination! As our website grows, we will be adding more and more unique items to fulfill every collector's dreams. Keep visiting to see the progress. With 25 years in the business and over 6 million comics in our warehouse, Mile High Comics is your gateway; just look and see what we have in store for you... To receive weekly e-mail updates on e-mail sales and auctions be sure and sign our [Guest Book!](#)

[Info] [Stores] [Comics] [Cards] [Toys] [Trek] [Disneyana] [Gaming Systems] [Gold/Silver] [Specialty Items]
[Mens Magazines] [Subscription] [Auctions] [Sales] [Ordering] [Links] [Guestbook] [Awards] [E-mail]
Check out all of the [awards](#) Mile High Comics has received.

RETAILERS!

Build store traffic
and generate sales:
Sell the leading comic
publication at no risk.
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

Call Krause Publications' Bulk
Sales Dept. for a free sample copy
and more information, or write to
us at 700 E. State St.,
Iola, WI 54990-0001.

the ANIME/MANGA SHELF

This week in Japanese comics and animation

A.D. Vision

Original Dirty Pair Vol. 3 contains two more episodes of adventures of the most destructive duo in the galaxy. First, is it wise to give the Dirty Pair access to the power of a planet-busting asteroid rail gun? Then, nothing scares the Godfather of the largest criminal family on the planet — except the thought of his son marrying one of the infamous Dirty Pair. The 60-minute tape is scheduled for mid-September release for \$19.98 dubbed and \$29.95 subtitled.

Sonic the Hedgehog: The Movie is scheduled for early September. Sonic's arch-nemesis, Dr. Robotnik, has been banished from the Land of Darkness by an evil Metal Robotnik. Worse, the doctor tells Sonic that the Robot Generator has been sabotaged and will blow Planet Freedom to kingdom come. Can Sonic believe his worst enemy? The 60-minute feature is available on a dubbed videotape for \$19.98 or DVD for \$29.98.

Central Park Media

Central Park Manga's new science-fiction series **Frontier Line** has been rescheduled to begin in late September.

Lady Blue Vol. 2 is scheduled for mid-September release from Central Park's adults-only Anime 18 line. Things aren't looking good for 19-year-old ninja Miko Mido. The man of her dreams has been possessed by a malevolent spirit, and a pair of cursed lovers have descended to the Underworld to take revenge on Miko's mother and father. The 60-minute tape is dubbed in English and priced at \$29.99.

In **Record of Lodoss War: Chronicles of the Heroic Knight: Demon Sword**, two parties of heroes journey to a dragon's lair to protect an ancient artifact from the evil Black Knight of Marmo. Scheduled for mid-September release, the 90-minute *Demon Sword* retails for \$19.99 dubbed and \$29.99 subtitled.

The Slayers Next: Secret of the Giga Slave follows the group to Femille in search of a hidden manuscript. The only problem is that Femille is an all-female kingdom: Any men found within the borders will be executed. How long can Lina's companions maintain a disguise? Scheduled for mid-September release for \$19.99. The 75-minute tape is available dubbed or subtitled.

Viz

A subtitled edition of **Maison Ikkoku: Godai Come Home** is scheduled for early September release. The 52-minute tape is priced at \$29.95.

Going through eight printings in as many months, sales of the first issue of Viz' **Pokémon: The Electric Tale of Pikachu** have topped 200,000 copies.

Available now ...

Reviewed by Joyce Greenholdt



\$19.95 dubbed, \$24.95 subtitled, 60 minutes, two episodes.

Video Girl Ai Vol. 1

Viz

Readers of Viz' comics anthology *Animerica Extra* are already familiar with this tale of a high-school boy who's in love with a girl who's in love with his best friend and the mysterious girl who emerges from a videotape to help him.

Other folks might have a bit of difficulty following the story, at first. The opening scenes are interrupted with brief, choppy flashbacks which don't explain the set-up as well as the comics version. Fortunately, the storytelling settles down before things get too confusing.

The hero, Yota, is the hapless but good-hearted type that often stars in anime series. In fact, all four characters in this romantic rectangle are likable people — you end up hoping that things will sort out so that everyone ends up happily paired off, like a Shakespearean comedy. So far, there are no villains in sight, but who knows?

There are three 60-minute videos in the series. The first two tapes should be available now; the third is scheduled for August release. One annoying thing about the first volume is that nothing on the tape package itself indicates that this is the first volume in a series. It's to be hoped that the subsequent volumes will have volume numbers on the package or some other indication of the order in which they should be watched.

Trader ads are available for \$43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

Currently accepting consignments!

You have heard about the record prices realized for comic books, comic art and strip art at our previous **Comic Collectibles Auctions**.

For information about participating, either selling or buying, in our next sale simply call or write:

NADIA MANNARINO ★ 201-652-1305
122 WEST END AVE ★ RIDGEWOOD, NJ 07450

3437 Pinesmoke Cr., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, L4Y 3L4
Ph# (905) 848-0559 Fax# (416) 622-0574
e-mail: GOBLINS@longsys.com



*We also buy: Action Figures, Model Kits & Memorabilia
*Highest Prices Paid for quality pre-code Horror, Crime & Good Girl

ranvideo@hotmail.com	108 HALCYON CIRCLE	GREER, SC 29605
CRYING FREEMAN (Live Action)	Dragonball GT Episodes 1 - 4	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 7
Dragonball GT Episodes 1 - 4	Dragonball The Movie (Live Action)	Neil Gaiman's Neverwhere (2 tapes)
Dragonball The Movie (Live Action)	Dragonball Z: Death of Evil Buu Episodes 1 - 3	Nirvana: Holland 1991
Dragonball Z: Death of Evil Buu Episodes 1 - 3	Dragonball Z: The Majin/Vegitta Saga Volume 1	Nirvana: Unplugged in New York (unrated)
Dragonball Z: The Majin/Vegitta Saga Volume 1	Dragonball Z: The Majin/Vegitta Saga Volume 2	Pink Floyd: More or Obscured by Clouds (2 tapes)
Dragonball Z: The Majin/Vegitta Saga Volume 2	Dragonball Z: The Vegitto Saga Volume 1	Pink Floyd: Syd Barrett's First Trip
Dragonball Z: The Vegitto Saga Volume 2	Dragonball Z: Trunks & Bardock TV Special	Pink Floyd: The Dark Side
Dragonball Z: Trunks & Bardock TV Special	Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #162 - 165	Pink Floyd: Video Collection 1967-1994
Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #162 - 165	Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #166 - 168	Prisoner: Arrival
Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #166 - 168	Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #169 - 191	Prisoner: Dance of the Dead & Checkmate
G.I. Joe: Infested Island	G.I. Joe: The Movie	Prisoner: The Chimes of Big Ben & A. B. & C.
G.I. Joe: The Movie	G.I. Joe: Volume 2 The Revenge of Cobra	Prisoner: The General & Scholzoid Man
G.I. Joe: Volume 2 The Revenge of Cobra	G.I. Joe: Volume 7 Countdown for Zartan	Shazam Animated Series Volume 2
G.I. Joe: Volume 7 Countdown for Zartan	Gamera 2	Shazam Volume 1 - Episodes #1 - 4
Godzilla & Destroyah (1995)	Godzilla & King Ghidorah (1991)	Shazam Volume 2 - Episodes #5 - 8
Godzilla & King Ghidorah (1991)	Godzilla vs Mecha-Godzilla	Shazam Volume 3 - Episodes #9 - 12
Godzilla vs Mecha-Godzilla	Godzilla vs Mothra (1992)	Shazam Volume 4 - Episodes #13 - 16
Godzilla vs Mothra (1992)	Godzilla vs Space Godzilla (1994)	Shazam Volume 5 - Episodes #17 - 21
Godzilla vs Space Godzilla (1994)	Gundam W Volume 1	Shazam Volume 6 - Episodes #21 - 24
Gundam W Volume 1	Gundam W Volume 2	Shazam Volume 7 - Episodes #25 - 28
Gundam W Volume 2	Gundam W Volume 3	Star Wars Ranties Volume 1
Gundam W Volume 3	Gundam W Volume 4	Star Wars Ranties Volume 2
Gundam W Volume 4	Gundam W Volume 5	Star Wars Ranties Volume 3
Gundam W Volume 5	Gundam W Volume 6	Star Wars: Holiday Special
Gundam W Volume 6	Gundam W Volume 7	Superman Cartoons (Max & Dave Fleischer)
Gundam W Volume 7	Gundam W Volume 8	Transformers: The Movie
Gundam W Volume 8	Gundam W Volume 9	Transformers: Autobots vs Decepticons (3 Eps)
Justice League Live Action Television Pilot	La Blue Girl (Live Action) Volume 1 *	Transformers: More Than Meets the Eye (3 Eps)
La Blue Girl (Live Action) Volume 1 *	La Blue Girl (Live Action) Volume 2 *	Transformers: The Ultimate Doom (3 Episodes)
La Blue Girl (Live Action) Volume 2 *	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 1	Transformers: War of the Dinobots (3 Episodes)
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 1	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 2	Vampirella (Roger Corman)
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 2	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 3	Video Girl AI Volume 1
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 3	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 4	Video Girl AI Volume 2
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 4	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 5	Virus Buster Serge Volume 1
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 5	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 6	Virus Buster Serge Volume 2
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 6		Virus Buster Serge Volume 3
		Virus Buster Serge Volume 4

Are you a fan of older

strips, panel and editorial cartoons?

Spring Hollow Books specializes

in pre-1965 books and toys.

and will have a great selection.

including over 100 pre-1930 titles.

at Wizard World Chicago, Booth 188!

FANBOYS, FANGIRLS FANS

**FOR SPECIAL CATALOGUING AND INVENTORY
BREAKDOWN, & OTHER PROJECTS**

1) ENTHUSIASM FOR & FAMILIARITY WITH COMICS; 2) HARD WORKER 3) MUST BELIEVE THAT THE COMPUTER IS OUR FRIEND (MUST BE COMFORTABLE WITH DATABASE ENTRY; DTP ALSO USEFUL) 4) AMBITION AND EXCELLENCE CAN LEAD TO FURTHER UNDERTAKINGS

OTHER SKILLS WE FIND USEFUL:

1) DRIVERS 2) DRAWERS (i.e. artists) 3) FILERS 4) SALES PEOPLE 5) ENTREPRENEURIAL TYPES

If you offer one or more of the skills or qualities above, you should be in our project registry. We are always looking for capable people to help us with our many & nefarious undertakings - we also trade for databases, 1970s comics & magazines

**CALL 718-768-8571 BETWEEN 9:30-12:00 AM
MONDAY, TUESDAY, THURSDAY ONLY AND
LEAVE YOUR NUMBER WITH A GOOD CALL
BACK TIME; FAX RESUMES TO 718-768-8918**

The most extensive comics, film & fantasy catalogue in the world lists
• Over 1,000 different Marvel **TITLES** • Over 6,000 different Indie
TITLES • Over 20,000 different mags, zines & books; • Over
200,000 different listings! **Over 1,000,000 books in stock!**
Send \$5.00 for Priority Delivery & a six issue subscription
see last week for our last-month's-books for \$1.00 list

Joseph Koch Inc. 206 41st St. Brooklyn, NY 11232
ph (718) 768-8571; fax (718) 768-8918

VIA MAIL/PHONE/INTERNET
COMICS, SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, PULPS,
BIG LITTLE BOOKS, ORIGINAL ART, FANZINES

Over 16,000 lots sold in previous auctions, less than 1/3 of 1% returned! Member AACC grading committee for Sotheby's auctions 1993-96, 98; Advisor to Overstreet, CBG, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed.

To know when our next auction will be on the web and receive a *free* postcard and e-mail notification of the next auction send your name, mailing address and e-mail address to our address below or receive your own copy of the illustrated auction catalog by sending \$2.00 to:



Ph: 502-451-4852 Fax: 502-454-0025
www.quasarcomics.com
info@quasarcomics.com

George the Deceiver #240, #385, #15 323, #21 912, #25 86
 FF #60 830 #102 210 Active Cases #373 515 #331 823
LA #100 (w) #42 #102 (w) #840 TR #187 150 #66ch, KSS #102 #25
Jeany's w/ Henry #110 535 Trunk #21 59 94 92 15 Steady
Kyo Sae Maen Symbols #1 #40 Blackout #55 #110 116 60 each
Blackout #40 122 METAL PER #3 60, #38 35 each #156 125 each
CALL of the Veterans #26-31 360 each #41-43 510 each STATION #4 870
NVA #1 35 Pericles Palace #2-6 140 60 each SMALL #1 83
Plush Ann #15-20 83 each PLUM #1 73 35ch #2-6 140 60 each
Women #45 510 each, #6-12 58 each Talent Show #5, #14, 9 52 each
Ten Little Ann #1-30, Home Time #35 Annnnnity #3-6 60 each, #8 60 each
Sungnyang #1 338, Angels #30-134 24 each Gun Size #3 915
Don't Fear #115 11 31 each RECEIVED #51 87, #3 815, #24-56 89 each
Talents (w) #235-225 35 each Especially #13/14 70 each, #18 82, #47 812
Rebecca's Submitter #1 887 Secret Cities #1 88 8 Ann's Ann's #2 66
Rebecca's #114 #4 K16 525 Ann #2 398 Ann's #25 610 60 each #26 44
Tales of the Unrepented #23-36, Prize #18-52 832 each
Home City #12, 3 Ann's #5, Prize-Bid #599 77 each, #100 818
Ann's Anniversary (w) #21-27 33 each Realty #2 59, #10 60 each #1
Happy Moments #118 11 832 each Sungnyang #41-6 510 each
Hof Secret #TV-60 832 each HULK #151-156 F4 each
Don't Fear #68-78 36 each Wine Garden #174 910
Don't Fear #112-114 517 each My Garden Anniversary #82-85 870 each
Jeany's Ann #117-121 123 85 each, #122 821
Losers #2 845 85 each

ALL NEAR MINT (waters stained)
Ray Bonowski.

POSTAGE HANDLING #6
Box 63281
Phila Pa. 19114
Phone: (215) 637-6202

ACTION		METAL MEN		MONSTER WORLD	
419FN.....	2.50	5VG.....	20.00	(Warren)	
420VF.....	4.25	14VG,15VG.....	9.00	5G.....	2.00
423FN.....	2.50	27G.....	7.50		
426VF,428VF.....	2.75	32FN.....	7.50	MONSTERS UNLEASHED	
432VF.....	2.75	33G.....	2.50	(Marvel)	
437VF.....	13.50	34FN.....	7.50	8G.....	1.50
443FN.....	9.00	35VG.....	5.00		
		37FN.....	7.50	MONSTERS OF THE	
ADVENTURE		38VG,39VG.....	5.00	MOVIES	
285G.....	13.00	41FN.....	7.50	1G.....	3.00
289VG.....	18.00	43FN.....	2.75	3FN.....	5.00
327FN.....	10.50				
		SUPERMAN		SIX MILLION	
FLASH(1st series)		232G.....	3.50	DOLLAR MAN	
135FN.....	25.00	244FN.....	3.25	1VF.....	8.50
202FN.....	4.50	249VG.....	2.50		
205VG-FN.....	6.00	258VG.....	.75	VAMPIRELLA	
		260FN.....	1.25	3VG.....	66.00
INCREDIBLE					
HULK		BATMAN		MARVEL PREVIEW	
107G.....	12.50	136G.....	20.00	8VF.....	5.00
104G.....	4.50	176VG.....	17.50		
106FN.....	15.00			PIZZAZZ	
145VG.....	2.50	MAGAZINES:		3VF.....	6.50
180FN-VF.....	40.00	DEADLY HANDS		RAMPAGING HULK	
200VG.....	5.00	OF KUNG FU		8VF.....	4.50
		4FN.....	4.50	6VF.....	4.50
IRON MAN					
10VG.....	6.00	MONSTER MADNESS		CRACKED	
17VG-FN.....	5.00	(Marvel)		8G-VG.....	5.00
21FN.....	3.00	1VG.....	4.50	11VG.....	5.00
100VF.....	7.00				
		DETECTIVE 38VG-FN.....	\$12.500		

Please add \$3.00 postage on orders under \$25.00. Thank you.

E. Lynch
3406 Brookshire Court
Tampa, FL 33618

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for \$43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

The Book Barn 3128 S. Main, Joplin, MO 64804

thebookbarn@prodigy.net (417) 782-2778 Fax: (417) 782-0024

ALL COMICS 59¢ EACH!

Send SASE For Our Current Catalog! We're constantly expanding our 59¢ comic list!

This is just a tiny selection of what we have!

Millennium #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 215

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for \$43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

TOMORROW'S TREASURES AD #428

WEB SITE ADDRESS:
WWW.TOMORROWSTREASURES.COM

GOLDEN AGE (818) 543-6737



E-MAIL: tmuchin@unix.sch.com

SILVER AGE (818) 543-6737



PURCHASING TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed by a 7 day full money return.
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Please include \$5.00 on all domestic orders for postage/insurance.
*** Make all checks payable to: Richard Muchin P.O. Box 925 Commack, N.Y. 11725**
For a complete 100 Page Catalogue Listing of Vintage Comics, Send \$2

ACTION COMICS	18	G+VGR	\$500	ALL FLASH	11	G+VGR	\$140
ACTION COMICS	24	VG/VG+(SR)	\$495	ALL FLASH	14	VG+(SR)	\$195
ACTION COMICS	30	VG	\$345	ALL STAR COMICS	3	G+(R)	\$4,900
ACTION COMICS	35	G+(R)	\$150	ALL STAR COMICS	9	VG(R)	\$450
ACTION COMICS	42	VG(R)	\$290	ALL STAR COMICS	13	G+VGR	\$460
ADVENTURE	79	G+(R)	\$350	ALL STAR COMICS	18	FN(SR)	\$425
ADVENTURE COMICS	39	VG(R)	\$485	ARCHIE COMICS	10	G+VGR	\$150
ADVENTURE COMICS	43	G+(R)	\$495	ARCHIE COMICS	27	FN	\$110
ADVENTURE COMICS	45	VG/VG+(SR)	\$595	BATMAN	6	VG	\$750
ADVENTURE COMICS	51	VG(R)	\$505	BATMAN	7	VG(R)	\$650
ADVENTURE COMICS	53	G+VGR	\$325	BATMAN	14	VG/VG+(SR)	\$700
ADVENTURES / UNKNOWN	1	G+(R)	\$295	BATMAN	15	VG(R)	\$475
ALL AMERICAN COMICS	5	FR+R	\$155	CAPTAIN AMERICA	36	VG+(SR)	\$425
ALL AMERICAN COMICS	18	G+(R)	\$11,500	SUPERMAN	14	G+(S)	\$295
ALL AMERICAN COMICS	21	VG/VG+(R)	\$450	SUPERMAN	17	FR+(T)	\$195
ALL AMERICAN COMICS	23	VG(R)	\$425	TESSIE THE TYPIST	8	VG+	\$60
ALL AMERICAN COMICS	31	VG(SR)	\$200	TESSIE THE TYPIST	9	VG+	\$70
ALL FLASH	1	G+(R)	\$1,500	TRINITY	1	FR+(R)	\$85
ALL FLASH	7	G+	\$135	WORLD'S FINEST	23	VG(SR)	\$145
ALL FLASH	9	VG	\$185	YOUNG MEN	25	VG/VG+(R)	\$350

27 YEARS OF SERVICE



PROBLEM.



Results!
Expert Advice!
Customer Service!

ECLIPSE PAPER CONSERVATION

No waiting lists, items returned promptly!

Calls returned within 24 hours!

Estimates always free!

Fully insured shipping for the protection of your collectables!



TRACEY HEFT, CONSERVATOR

Ensuring your Treasures Last a Lifetime

Toll Free 1-888-836-2821 (10am-7pm central, Monday to Saturday)

e-mail: trace@eclipsepaper.com website: www.eclipsepaper.com

credentials: professional conservator since 1991, columnist for Comic Book Marketplace, Author of storage/preservation section in the Overstreet Guide (1994-1996)

SOLUTION!



COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Mystery Comic Contest #41

Can you identify the exact comic book in which the panel below first appeared? If so, you could win a copy of **COMIC BOOK SUPERSTARS!** Simply send a postcard with your name, address, and the title and issue number where the panel below first appeared to CBG Mystery #41, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

One winner will be selected from correct entries received by contest's end, exactly one month after this issue's cover date!



"Here's a legally necessary hint: This panel" and © DC

Don't Miss Out!

Receive your new comics quickly, reliably, and inexpensively.

Call or e-mail for our new catalog and information.



www.worldcomics.com
1-800-700-1825

Super Set Sale!!!

Aria #1 and #2.....	\$ 4.95	Fathom #0 & #0 Green foil.....	\$22.95
Ascension #1-14.....	\$22.95	Lady Death I #1-3.....	\$54.95
Aveng. #1 (New) set of 4....	\$ 7.95	Lady Death BH&H #1-4....	\$ 6.50
Battle Chasers #1-5.....	\$33.95	Lady Death (New) #1-15....	\$29.95
Buffy #1-9 (art or photo)....	\$24.95	Lady Death Red & Black	
Curse of Spawn #1-29.....	\$44.95	Velvet set.....	\$19.95
Danger Girl #1-5.....	\$17.95	Med. Spawn/Witch #1-3....	\$ 9.95
Danger Girl Collect #1&2....	\$ 9.95	Scarlet Crush #1 (set of 5)S	\$ 7.50
Darkness #1, #1 FAN & '96		Simpsons #1-3 (ongoing) S	\$ 7.95
Preview (all 3).....	\$27.95	SHI (mini series) #1-12....	\$44.95
Darkness #11 (set of 10)....	\$14.95	SHI (ongoing) #1-12.....	\$22.95
Darkness #1-22.....	\$44.95	Spawn #1-80.....	\$159.95
Divine Right #1-4.....	\$11.95	Spawn FAN #1-3.....	\$ 9.95
Dawn #1-6.....	\$19.95	Spirit of the TAO #1-9....	\$12.95
Evil Ernie #1-10 (New).....	\$14.95	Tenth Black Embrace #1-3S	\$ 7.50
GEN 13 #1-5 (mini).....	\$44.95	Tales of Witchblade #1-3..	\$ 7.50
GEN 13 #1-40.....	\$69.95	Undertaker #1-3.....	\$ 7.50
Fathom #1-5.....	\$13.95	Wildcats #1 (set of 6)....	\$17.95
Fathom #1 (set of 3).....	\$ 9.95	X-Files #1-41 (Direct)....	\$99.95

VISA, MC & Discover o.k. 5% discount for money orders!
Please enclose \$6 plus 15c per comic postage/handling.

WILL HERTZBERG

900 Foxtail Dr. • Corona, CA 91720
(909) 736-2852 • FAX (909) 735-6005



By Maggie Thompson

• Concerned comics buffs who worry that the current generation of potential young readers won't be able to find comic books can take comfort in the ongoing support of *Nickelodeon Magazine* (\$3.50), which has been running a variety of comics features for quite some time and which has spun off the



monthly *Rugrats Comic Adventures*, complete with an insert card of-

fering the first volume of 10 issues for \$17.50 or the first two volumes for \$30 — thus supporting both the burgeoning comic-book reader and the comic-book collector simultaneously. It's full-color, magazine size, and work is done by a variety of contributors — the feel is very much akin to the Dell licensed comics of the 1940s and 1950s. In a recent story, Angelica figures she can boss the others, if she's a teacher — and the story takes it from there. There are several Done in One stories (another feel of the '40s) in each issue — designed for "story-time sharing" with parents. Excellent.

• "From the annals of comic fandom comes ... *The Eye* #1," reads the cover of that black-and-white comic book (*Special Edition* #1, Sum 99, Hamster Press, P.O. Box 27471, Seattle, WA 98125, \$2.95). Based on a character created by Biljo White in 1964, in the early days of comics fandom, the character appears in a story written and drawn by Bill Schelly and inked by Bill Black. It carries the full spirit of the '60s comics fan artists. The idea is that a policeman who pretends to be a

hitman actually uses his "Eye" costume to hypnotize his assigned targets and hides them in a rest home.

Schelly is quick to note in his editorial that his primary concern in the issue was to tell a story: "There's no way I can blow anyone away with my art ability. This field is just crawling with absolutely amazing artists ... Then there's little ol' me, who hasn't drawn a costumed hero strip (till now) in about 25 years." Mind you, he drew "about 300 pages of various comic strips" then — but he's right: The art isn't why you're going to want to check this out. The people who will want to take a look are the people who have been enthusiastic about fan comics done with all the "I want to do it, too" that has characterized such projects for 38 years.



if you collect it — you'll find it

COLLECTTM
 www.collectit.net

A NETWORK OF CLASSIFIEDS!

Krause publications, the world's largest hobby & collectibles publisher, is proud to announce that every classified word ad placed in its periodicals will appear on the internet's largest collectible classified site at **www.collectit.net**. In addition to reaching your target audience through Krause's periodicals, your ads will also reach thousands of collectors on the World Wide Web!

Classifications to choose from:

ANNOUNCEMENTS

4000 Announcements
 4010 Artists, For Hire
 4011 Artists, Wanted
 4015 Distributors
 4020 Events/Cons
 4025 Employment - Position Open
 4026 Employment - Position Wanted
 4030 Fan / Collector Clubs
 4040 Writers, For Hire
 4041 Writers, Wanted
 4050 Small Press, For Sale
 4051 Small Press, Wanted

PERSONALS

4005 Personals

COMICS

4100 Archie, For Sale
 4101 Archie, Wanted
 4110 Black & White, For Sale
 4111 Black & White, Wanted
 4120 Classic, For Sale
 4121 Classic, Wanted
 4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
 4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
 4124 Comics Related, Employment
 4125 Comics Shows

4126 Comic Supplies
 4128 Dark Horse, For Sale / Wanted
 4130 DC, For Sale
 4131 DC, Wanted
 4140 Dell / Gold Key / Whitman, For Sale
 4141 Dell / Gold Key / Whitman, Wanted
 4150 Disney, For Sale
 4151 Disney, Wanted
 4156 Distributors
 4160 EC, For Sale
 4161 EC, Wanted
 4170 Fawcett, For Sale
 4171 Fawcett, Wanted
 4180 Foreign, For Sale
 4181 Foreign, Wanted
 4190 Harvey, For Sale
 4191 Harvey, Wanted
 4200 Humor / Funny Animals, For Sale
 4201 Humor / Funny Animals, Wanted
 4204 Image, For Sale / Wanted
 4207 Malibu, For Sale / Wanted
 4210 Marvel / Timely, For Sale
 4211 Marvel / Timely, Wanted
 4215 Platinum Age For Sale
 4216 Platinum Age Wanted
 4220 Science Fiction / Horror, For Sale
 4221 Science Fiction / Horror, Wanted
 4240 Underground, For Sale

4241 Underground, Wanted
 4250 Independents, For Sale
 4251 Independents, Wanted
 4255 Valiant / Voyager, For Sale / Wanted
 4260 Westerns, For Sale
 4261 Westerns, Wanted
 4300 Golden Age, For Sale
 4301 Golden Age, Wanted
 4310 Silver Age, For Sale
 4311 Silver Age, Wanted
 4320 General Comics, For Sale
 4321 General Comics, Wanted

MISCELLANEOUS

4400 Original Art, For Sale
 4401 Original Art, Wanted
 4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
 4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
 4420 Books - General, For Sale
 4421 Books - General, Wanted
 4422 Collectible Card Games, For Sale
 4423 Collectible Card Games, Wanted
 4424 Computer Software / Supplies, For Sale
 4425 Computer Software / Supplies, Wanted
 4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
 4431 Paperbacks, Wanted
 4440 Pulp, For Sale
 4441 Pulp, Wanted
 4450 Magazines, For Sale
 4451 Magazines, Wanted
 4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
 4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
 4600 Reprints, For Sale
 4601 Reprints, Wanted
 4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
 4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
 4610 Portfolios / Posters, For Sale
 4611 Portfolios / Posters, Wanted
 4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
 4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
 4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
 4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
 4700 Novelties / Toys / Games, For Sale
 4701 Novelties / Toys / Games, Wanted
 4710 Role - Playing Games
 4720 Video Games, For Sale
 4721 Video Games, Wanted
 4800 Fanzines, For Sale
 4801 Fanzines, Wanted
 4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
 4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted
 4902 Videos, For Sale
 4910 T-Shirts / Caps / Jackets

4 EASY OPTIONS TO REACH THE MOST ACTIVE COMIC COLLECTORS FOR ONLY 40¢ PER WORD!



BY INTERNET: Visit our web site at **www.collectit.net** to place order with your credit card.



BY MAIL: Complete order form below, send payment by check, money order or credit card, mail to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**, Classified Advertising Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.



BY FAX: Complete order form below, include your credit card number & expiration date. Fax to 715-445-4087.



BY PHONE: Call 1-800-942-0673, 7am-7pm M-F. Please have your credit card number and expiration date ready.

Classification # _____

40¢ per word, per issue

(choose from classification list above, please print one word per space). ☐ Check here for entire ad in larger bold type

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

FOR OUR RECORDS ONLY: We must have a street address and phone number below before we will run your ad.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____

☐ Payment Enclosed

☐ Charge my

MasterCard, VISA, Novus/Discover or American Express

Credit Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

MAIL WITH PAYMENT TO: COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
 Classified Ad Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

AD DEADLINE:

Ad deadlines are every Tuesday

Make sure your ad copy is in Iola, WI by 4:00 p.m. on the deadline day. Your ad will be put in the next available issue unless otherwise specified.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

FREQUENCY DISCOUNT CHART:

ISSUES	DISCOUNT
1-2	No Discount
3-6	10%
7-9	15%
10-12	20%
13-26	25%
27-52	30%

PAYMENT WITH COPY ON ALL CLASSIFIED ADS!

Words _____ x issues _____ total words
 (25 word minimum)

Total words _____ x 40¢ (x 50¢ for Bold Type) = \$ _____

Minus frequency discount \$ _____

(see chart above)

Amount Enclosed \$ _____

CLASSIFIEDS

Call and Charge
Classifieds Toll Free
1-800-942-0673
7 am-7 pm CST

4000

ANNOUNCEMENTS

THANK GOODNESS for the good things: God, family, friends, Starman, coffee, snow and a young woman I love, Holly Simpson.

AFFORDABLE WEBSITE designs for comic publishers. For more info - check out: <http://www.twmgrafix.com> e-mail: info@twmgrafix.com or write to: TWM Grafix, PO Box 12571, Portland, OR 97212.

PREAVEL FAN... Episode I stunk, so read Darkside magazine's Resurrection issue. It doesn't stink. It's cool and it's \$4. Monolith Graphics, 1171 Pomona, Cleveland, OH 44121.

FLASH GORDON: 8 volumes 1933-1945. By Kitchen Sink mags. Mint condition. Bargain! AP PO Box 6875, Santa Fe, NM 87502. 505-986-5002. Won't last!

SUPER DEAL! 100 comics for just \$10 (mostly Super-Heroes), 200 for \$20. Please add \$5 postage per 100. Gerry 818-779-7643.

GOTHIK AMATEUR Press Association members wanted! Vertigo! Indies! Interested? John Goodrich, 1036 Taylor Ave., Alameda, CA 94105. Or <http://members.tripod.com/~gothikapa>

ARTISTS! DRAW figures & sequential art; Figure It Out! \$2.95. Color cardstock covers, 32 pgs. 800-242-6642 or <http://www.budplant.com>

FRAZETTA DRAWING, Moebius cover, 13 pg. Adams interview (Eng., Spanish, French). 64 pgs. New, send \$10 payable: Soltero, 808 F. St. 212, Davis, CA 95616.



We're a growing group of independent publishers of alternative magazines, zines and comics. We gang press runs to achieve volume discounts for members.

Full Comix Size

Quantity	16 Pages	32 Pages
1000	\$275	\$490
2000	\$375	\$630

NEW Mini Comix Size

Quantity	32 Pages	White stock available Too
1000	\$290	
2000	\$405	

Call for a quote!!! Free brochure & samples
Glossy Covers and Color Printing Available
Small Publishers Co-Op
(941) 922-0844
spcoop@fnet.com

4010

ARTISTS FOR HIRE

EXPERIENCED HIGHLY detailed artist for hire, exceptional pencils, 340 ppd. Inks \$80. Send information to: Jeremy Mertz, 37 Mill St., Dickinson Center, NY 12930. 315-328-4544.

4050

SMALL PRESS FOR SALE

SPARKY SAYS: You've Got Mail! Get your own e-mail catalog of cool comics. e-mail: paradisevalleycomics@yahoo.com or SASE to: PO Box 304, Valparaiso, IN 46384. Yow!

MAJESTY PREVIEW, eight super-powered teenagers must come to grips with their destiny. 16 pgs. B&W \$3 ppd. Keith 540-566-8007.

THE TRAGIC conclusion to "The Confrontation" with charcoal illustrated interiors by John Donahue will be available exclusively at the 1999 Comic-Con International from Sacred Origin Comix.

SHYSTER COMICS #2, the very quintessence of 24 B&W pages for only \$1.25. Big laffs. No preteens. Tom Hegeman, 35 Church, Oneonta, NY 13820.

CYNICALMAN LIVES! Thrilling new minicomic collects Cynicalman newspaper comics. "Hey Cynicalman!" \$1.50 plus stamp. Matt Feazell, 2627 Pulaski, Hamtramck, MI 48212. <http://members.aol.com/cynicalman>

MUSICOMICS MONTHLY: original songs, original style. Break Yr Heart, Make Y' Smile: Comics N' Music #S1-46, any 5/ \$3. Sampler/ SASE: Walking Man Comics, 123 Elm, Hatfield, MA 01038.

ALEX ROBINSON sez depthcharge is "An Intriguing Story With Great, Crisp Art". 20 pages. \$1.50 postpaid. Chris Kalnick, PO Box 588, Newton Square, PA 19073.

4050

SMALL PRESS FOR SALE

DEMONS OF The Mist, new book, January; writer artist needed books 1, 2, 3 for \$3.95. Send to Double Edge Publishing, PO Box 137, Bohemia, NY 11716.

HEY, GANG! If you've thought about ordering Holey Crullers but you want more info., now you can e-mail Troy Hickman at holeycrullers@hotmail.com See you there!

4100

ARCHIE, FOR SALE

LINSNER'S DAWN Statue only \$169 delivered. 208-687-3924. <http://www.thecomixbox.com> or kevin@thecomixbox.com MC/Visa accepted.

ARCHIE COMICS 1989-up. Many titles, issues. Mint, cover price. Want list SASE or inquire 716-882-2875. Donald Whyte, 46 Greenwood Pl., Buffalo, NY 14213.

JUGHEAD #33 from 1955! Comic is a solid VG no major flaws, only \$10 plus postage. Reserve: stieffpb@juno.com or Jeff, 744 Berger St., Emmaus, PA 18049.

4101

ARCHIE, WANTED

LIFE WITH Archie #234, 236, 247, 250-252, 277, 279, 285. Jughead's Jokes #65, 68, 69, 70, 74. WKS, 4938 Emerson Ave. N, Minneapolis, MN 55430-3516.

OVER GUIDE! Betty & Veronica 285, 329. Archie's Jokebook #288. Archie's TV Laughout #51, 67, 70. Everything's Archie #80, 81. WKS, 4938 Emerson Ave. N, Minneapolis, MN 55430-3516.

ARCHIE AND Me #104, 112, 120. Reggie's Jokes #56-60. Jughead #326, 328. Laugh #375. Pep #380, 387, 388. WKS, 4938 Emerson Ave. N, Minneapolis, MN 55430-3516.

LET'S SWAP! Have several hundred recent independents to trade. Want any size, age, kid friendly comics, newsstand Mint. Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071.

4110

BLACK & WHITE, FOR SALE

TRADE LIST available for small collection of independent titles. I'm looking for Archie, Disneys, other kid friendly titles. Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071.

SAVAGE MINSTREL continues dollar sale: Savage Dragon (mini) #1-3, #1/2, SD/ Megaton Man, (regular) #1-10, SD/ Marshal Law, #1!! 730 Chicago, San Antonio, TX 78210.

MIGHTY MINSTREL'S sale this week: 'Nam #1-27, 29-33, 35, 36, 40-42, (\$1 each/ \$25 set). Don't forget our Vets!! 730 Chicago, San Antonio, TX 78210.

4111

BLACK & WHITE, WANTED

I'M LOOKING for "The Big Book of Freaks". Send all offers to: Mike McAllister at michael@yahoo.com or 520 Broadway #7, Helena, MT 59601.

STRANGERS in Paradise Vol. 2 #11 and #14 wanted from Abstracts original printing. Send any information to Howard Michaels Jr., 706 N. Cottage, Mercer, PA 16137-5310.

4120

CLASSIC, FOR SALE

SPECTACULAR CLASSICS list free. Over 5,000 Classics listed from \$1 up, hundreds \$5 or less. All originals listed. Over 99% of all editions. Classic Comics Library, P.O. Box 784, Libertyville, IL 60048-0784.

CLASSIC COMICS #29 Prince and the Pauper, VG++/F, Nice book, \$125. Other classic comics available. "Mothers", 343 South Main Street, Torrington, CT 06790. 860-489-4880.

4122

COMIC COLLECTIONS FOR SALE

FREE 28 pg. price-list comics 1960-1990s, girlie mags., undergrounds, Fanzines, pin-ups, Disney items, etc. Larry Heller, PO Box 129, Lawai, HI 96765. e-mail: lhart@aloha.net

BRUCE LEE collection for sale: original photos from Enter The Dragon, Green Hornet, lobby cards, posters, toys, from 1960s-1990s. 415-386-7948 or e-mail: captccurt@aol.com

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN collection for sale. Book value \$2,850 sell for \$750. Call 516-727-5249 or e-mail: David1313@webtv.net for info.

COMICS AND Magazines- 643 total for \$1,500 OBO. 1998 OPG value \$3,000. Sold as lot. For more info and titles call 718-984-4847 after 8 PM EST.

4123

COMIC COLLECTIONS WANTED

\$350,000 SEARCH for quality comic book collections!! Buying most everything from 1933-1972. Serious buyer. Rick Semowich, 56 John Smith Road, Binghamton, NY 13901. 607-648-4025.

4123

COMIC COLLECTIONS WANTED

COMICS 'R us! We'll buy 'm all! ...your whole collection or whole store! (Also buying related items: Star Wars, Star Trek, figures, models, cards, orig. art work, etc.) Call James J. Reeves, Inc. "Since 1976" 800-364-2948 ext. 316.

CENTRAL INDIANA area! I'm buying 1940s thru 1960s comic collections. Will travel to you. Cash available. Gary 317-889-3961. e-mail: ggman@quest.net

PHILADELPHIA AREA dealer looking to buy collections of vintage (pre-1980) comic books or sports cards. 215-947-3498 after 6.

4128

DARK HORSE FOR SALE/ WANTED

PAYING \$1 each for Grendel Tales Series, complete Series only. Same goes for Sin City. Need Shadow. Doc Savage #2. Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

GENERIC MINSTREL dollar sale continues: Marvel's Generic comic, giant size mini-comix #1-4, Golden Age #1-3, Grimjack #1-6, 8-40. 730 Chicago, San Antonio, TX 78210.

4130

DC, FOR SALE

SWAMP THING #5-9, Shadow #1-4, Sword of Sorcery #3 package all NM \$125 plus \$5 shipping. Money orders. Robert Colwell, 4935 Donald Ave., Richmond Heights, OH 44143. 216-297-0264.

MANY DC 50¢ and up. (Batman, Superman, Vertigo, etc) You pay postage. Kirk 818-842-9024. E-mail: ximdl@aol.com

KIRBY KAMANDI #12, #13, #17, #19-27, #30-40, avg. VG-F, lot \$35 ppd. Mr. Miracle, #15-17, F-VF, \$10 ppd. Ambrose, 2208 Saratoga, Austin, TX 78733. mikeargo@flash.net

DC HARDCOVERS! Batman: Year One! Batman: Digital Justice! Arkham Asylum! Enemy Ace: War Idyll! Power of Shazam! \$25 each! Postpaid! 818-782-9476 or muscree@aol.com

TALES OF the Unexpected 1 VG, \$145. Strange Adventures 6 VG, \$130. 107 VG, \$18. My Greatest Adv. 19 VG, \$36. Fred 201-864-0252.

DC GIANTS- DC 100 pg. Super Spectacular #6 VF/NM, \$90. Young Romance #198 VG, \$30. Detective #414-416 FN, \$10. LB Smith, Box 664, Plover, WI 54467.

SUPERBOY #137 VG+, \$3.50. Superboy #128 F-, \$9. Batman #400 NM, \$10. House of Mystery #153 VG+, \$8. Frank 707-763-2921.

GREAT SCOTT! Virtually all NM action #683-711, #714, #720, \$51 ppd. More action coming! Wally Stoelting, 5824 Winamac Lake Dr., 2-A, Mishawaka, IN 46545.

DC ARCHIVES at huge discounts. e-mail for details gus@silveragecomics.com Also have large selection of back issues in all grades and more. <http://www/silveragecomics.com>

SGT. BILKO #1 G-, \$50. All Flash #12 G/G-, \$60. Flash Comics #46 VG, \$150. Leading #37 Fine, \$25. Superman #74 G, \$45. Shags 253-862-5055.

BABYLON 5 #s 1 thru 11 NM set, \$55 + postage. Jim Droese, N90W16904 Pershing Ave., Menominee Falls, WI 53051 or droese@execpc.com or 414-251-6713.

SEVERAL VF to NM DC Comics for \$1.50 and up. Contact: Jim Seeber, 3420 Rork Rd., Hastings, MI 49058. 616-948-9806.

CRISIS ON Infinite Earths 6-9, \$11 set. F/VF condition. Derek Mirabal, Cond Plaza Real Caparra, 187 Carr 2 Apt. 509, Guaynabo, PR 00966.

BATMAN #428. Death of Robin. \$6 each ppd. Send check/ MO to: Sherman Burnett, 210 Wayne St., Monticello, KY 42633.

DC WAR, Our Army at War, G1 Combat, Our Fighting Forces. Carlos Sanchez, 2127 Genevieve, San Bernardino, CA 92405-4003. 909-882-6835.

DC WAR, Sgt. Rock Enemy Ace, Haunted Tank, Gunner and Sarge Johnny Cloud. Carlos Sanchez, 2127 Genevieve, San Bernardino, CA 92405-4003. 909-882-6835.

JUSTICE LEAGUE #31 VG, Hawkman Joins, \$9.50; #32 VG+/FN, \$9.50; #49 FN, \$7.50; #87 VF, \$5.50; #94 Gorgeous FN+/VF-, \$19.50; #100 F/VF, \$8. 804-360-3483. bob.shippee@capitalone.com

DC WAR All American men of War Star Spangled War Stories. Carlos Sanchez, 2127 Genevieve, San Bernardino, CA 92405-4003. 909-882-6835.

METAL MEN #40, A solid fine+, looks nicer but has slight reader's crease on spine, only \$9, plus postage. Reserve: stieffpb@juno.com or Jeff, 744 Berger St., Emmaus, PA 18049.

TOMAHAWK 6, 7, G \$16.50, Weird War 3 VF \$31.50, 7 VF \$13.50, Western 17 G+ \$12.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

4130

DC, FOR SALE

WONDER WOMAN 211 VF \$16, World's Finest 92 G+ \$13.50, 104 G/VG \$12.50, 125 F- \$10.50, Anthro 4 VF+ \$16.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

JIMMY OLSEN 87 VF- \$14.50, Tales of the Unexpected 18 G- 52, 53, G+ \$10.50, 49 G+ \$12.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

SUPERMAN DOOMSDAY Saga with two Superman #25 one still sealed the other opened still has all contents, \$40 plus \$3 shipped. Bob 718-967-7363.

JONAH HEX, Weird Western Tales, & Hex! Big list, all issues available. Send 33¢ stamp- specify list. Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N., Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

WONDER WOMAN- big list, 1st & 2nd Series, most issues available. Send 2 33¢ stamps. Please specify list. Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N., Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

100 PAGERS! Big list, most issues available. Fair pricing, strict grading. Send 33¢ stamp- specify list. Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N., Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

BRONZE AGE DC's- Return to the 1970s! Hundreds available, all Genres, strict grading. Send want list! Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N., Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

HITMAN SALE! Demon 43 \$10; 44 45 \$6 each. Hitman 1 \$6, 2 \$3.50, 3 & 4 \$3 each. John 212-556-4758 leave message.

25 ASSORTED Batman \$12. 25 assorted Superman \$12. 25 assorted Green Lantern \$12. 25 assorted Flash \$12. Todd Franks, 5284 SR 50, Webster, FL 33597.

SUPERMEN REIGN set- mint: Adventures 500 (bagged), 501, Action 687, Superman 78, Man of Steel 22. \$9 ppd. Osman, 2207 Hickory Ave., Sarasota, FL 34234.

MINSTREL WANTS Superman/ Batman: Generations (277), Batman/ Hellboy/ Starman! Send price. Also seeking Jose' Farmers "Doc Savage" paperback, please. 730 Chicago, San Antonio, TX 78210.

SECRET SOCIETY of Super Villians #s 1-15, plus 1977 Special, all Fine, \$20 for all; Adventure #426, Fine \$3. 609-587-6331 between 2-9pm EST.

4131

DC, WANTED

MAKE MONEY! Sell me Wonder Woman #233-268. Send all offers to: Mike McAllister at michael@yahoo.com or 520 Broadway #7, Helena, MT 59601.

GREEN LANTERN/ Sentinel Mini- series #2 wanted. Rich Thigpen, 6000 Canterbury Drive, Culver City, CA 90230 9r richthigpen@hotmail.com

STILL NEEDED- New Titans 125, Green Arrow 111, Darkstars 29. John French, 5707 Walther Ave., Baltimore, MD 21206.

EG COMICS wants DCs. Golden, Silver, Modern. Large or small collections. Contact EG Comics at 703-938-4977, or e-mail: egcomics@aol.com Visit: <http://hometown.aol.com/egcomics>

SOMEBODY HAS to have an extra Green Lantern/ Sentinel #1! e-mail Brian at ferpme@6ix.net I'll be your pal for life! (Well, maybe not.)

THE BOUNTYHUNTERS are after your comics. Let us complete your collection. A comic book search service. We hunt them down. Call now 540-344-6217, leave message.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER/ Star Spangled War #185 to 209, 221, 231, 241 to 259 wanted. Randy Crawford, Box 255, Minden, WV 25879. e-mail: mavzpulp@inetone.net

SHAZAM, SUPERGIRL dolls, toys, etc. Request my huge sales/ trade list. And please write DC requesting a Supergirl Archives. John Pierce, 328 Powhatan, Columbus, OH 43204-1965.

READING COPIES of Sensation (80-106) Comic Cavalcade (15-29) Wonder Woman (11-15). Lower grades with complete WW stories. Please call Carey Fitzsimons 203-865-4902.

DC SPECIAL #3; DC Special Series #5, 11, 15, 19, 21, 27; Superman Spectacular #1. David, 1999 Kings Highway, #134B, Port Charlotte, FL 33980. youtrek@aol.com

4140

DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN

FOR SALE

STAR TREK whole collection minus #1, 8, 24. Estimated value \$3,000. Will sell as lot only for \$2,000 OBO. Jeff Shaffer 503-824-3553.

POPEYE (DELL) #2G \$15. #3G \$12. 13Fr-G \$9. Western Hearts (standard) 4G, 7G, 8G, photocovers Severin/ Elder stories, @ \$10. Paperman, 94 Berkeley Pl, Bridgeport, CT 06610.

LITTLE MONSTERS 19 VFNM \$11.50, X- Man w/ X-ray Eyes VF-\$28.50, Scooby-Doo 14 VFNM \$19.50, Zorro ('67) 8 VF \$21.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

4140 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN FOR SALE

MARVEL, DC, Dell, Gold Key. Over 100,000. Most in high grade. For information contact: Ed Kalb, 1353 S. Los Alamos, Mesa, AZ 85204. 480-981-8957. edkalbcomx@aol.com

SPACE FAMILY Robinson #16, Voyage Bottom Sea #5-6 FN, \$10 each. Mars Patrol #4-6 VG, \$5 each, \$3 P&H. Tom Gephart, RR#2, Dieterich, IL 62424.

MAGNUS ROBOT Fighter (1966) #14 F+, \$18, Mighty Sampson #5 VF, \$9.50, #6 F+, \$8, \$3 shipping. Victor Bracht, 245 Ave. D, Billings, MT 59101.

MUNSTERS VG+, \$30; Petticoat Junction 1 F, \$15; Adam-12 5 VF, \$12; F-Troop 7 F, \$14; Jetsons 3 F, \$23. Land of the Giants 1 VF, \$29. Joe 607-796-2547. jrhillier@aol.com

WDC&S CHRISTMAS Subscription Mailers: 1955 VF+ \$42, F/VF \$24, 1956 VF+ \$42, VF- \$29.50, 1960 NM- \$47.50, VF+ \$35. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-3101.

FOUR COLOR 13 G- \$72.50, 1073 VGF \$21.50, 1152 NM- \$226.50, uncle Scrooge 32, 37, F+ \$29.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

CHRISTMAS PARADE 8 (56) VF+ \$152.50, Dell Giant 22 F/VF \$25, 30 F \$16.50, Scamp 9 (59) F+ \$13.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

4141 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN WANTED

LITTLE LULU various issues 1953-1965. Robert M. Bird, 405 Linden Ave., Buena Vista, VA 24416. 540-261-7733.

DOES ANYONE read this paper? Wanted: Howdy Doody #23, 28, F.C. 761, 811 in G-VG. Tom Callahan, 328 Beach Ave., Staten Island, NY 10306. e-mail: sphinx0614@aol.com

DOES ANYONE read this paper? Wanted: Howdy Doody #23, 28, F.C. 761, 811 in G-VG. Tom Callahan, 328 Beach Ave., Staten Island, NY 10306. e-mail: sphinx0614@aol.com

THIRTEEN GOING ON 18 2, 10, 22, 27, 28 wanted, Good. Also need cheap Dell, GK Grants. L. Florio, 157 E. Church St., Bergenfield, NJ 07621-1831.

4150 DISNEY, FOR SALE

DISNEYS! MISS any issues? Complete Gladstone, plus most Dells, Whitmans, GK. 16 page listing for two stamps! Dan Lewonczyk, 29 Markwood, Manchester, CT 06040. 860-643-0453.

1930'S-1975 comics books, "Big Little Books", hardcovers, magazines, etc. Send wants or phone me. Ken Mitchell, 710 Conacher Drive, Willowdale, Ont. Canada M2M 3N6, 416-222-5808.

WILL TRADE Barks Lithographs #17 up. Guide for guide for your old comics. What do you have? Frank Frieta, 16279 Laurie Ann, Redding, CA 96001-9626.

4151 DISNEY, WANTED

CARL BARKS. Original Carl Barks artwork wanted by collector, info to: Andrew Leong, 401 Broadway #1800, New York, NY 10013. 212-343-1881. Fax 212-343-2882.

UNCLE SCROOGE #'s 43, 64, 67. R. Dumont, 750 Whittemore Rd., Middlebury, CT 06762. 203-598-3529. rdumont792@aol.com

WANTED: CHEERIOS 3-D Disney comics; Big Little book "Donald Duck is Here Again," All pictures. Cochran, Box 242, Planetarium Station, New York, NY 10024-0242.

4160 EC, FOR SALE

WEIRD FANTASY: all FN #6, \$68; #13 \$55.50; #17(51), \$83, others. Money order, information, write (no calls). R. Bowden, 1907 Texas, Rantoul, KS 66079.

E.C. CHECKLIST, the Full Edition of the Complete. (Revised Edition, 2nd printing, 1794) NM, \$25 ppd. Hunter, 115 Saddlebrook, San Antonio, TX 78245.

AQUAMAN #37 Good+, \$2.50; 40-41 VG-Fine, \$4 ea. 48 VG, \$3, postage \$3. Brian Kuzner, 1806 W. 4th St., Dunellen, NJ 08812.

WEIRD SCIENCE- Fantasy Annual, 1953. VG, 4 small pieces tape on spine, otherwise VG plus, \$200. 414-744-4912. Greg Krolkowski, 406 W. Bottsford Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207.

HAUNT OF Fear: FN, #5 \$91, #6, #7, #9, \$68 ea. #12 \$52.50. Money Order. Information write (no calls). R. Bowden. 1907 Texas, Rantoul, KS 66079-9037.

4161 EC, WANTED

COCHRAN SLIPCASE for Crime Suspensories. Bill Schelly, POB 27471, Seattle, WA 98125. 206-363-1562. e-mail: wschelly@aol.com Johnny Craig forever!

4170 FAWCETT, FOR SALE

THRILL COMICS (1940) Rarest Fawcett. See Overstreet. Serious inquiries contact Ed Sobolok, POB 340192, Austin, TX 78734. 512-261-3251. See you in San Diego.

CHEAP FAWCETT! Whiz 44, 105, Wow 35, 43, CMA 52, CMS 76, Master 83, Marfau 21, 37, 38. Fair to Good, \$50 steal! Howard 419-522-9015.

4190 HARVEY, FOR SALE

HARVEY PROOF sheets for Witches Tales 1954, Champ Comics 1942 in 3 ring binder, 124 sheets, \$50. Alfred Farrugio, 21 W. Lyons St., Melville, NY 11747.

HARVEY COUNTRYWIDE, Charlton, Skywald, Avon, Humbug, Dell. Also related books, portfolios, prints, cards. LSASE for all new lists. Biff Smith, POB 40434, Phoenix, AZ 85067-0434.

4200 HUMOR/FUNNY ANIMALS, FOR SALE

95 PIECE DC/ Marvel Teen Humor Collection from 1960s-early 1970s. Also, Archies, Harveys. Best offer/ trade. Toth, RR#1 Box 5975, Smithfield, ME 04978. 207-362-6449.

4201 HUMOR/FUNNY ANIMALS, WANTED

A DATE With Judy #3, 46, 71, 74, VG or better to complete collection. David King, 18012 Meridian N., Shoreline, WA 98133. cdjking@aol.com

LET'S SWAP! Have several hundred recent independents to trade. Want any size, age, kid friendly, newsstand Mint comics. Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071.

4204 IMAGE FOR SALE/ WANTED

MY DRUMMER is driving me crazy! Needs Kiss: Psycho Circus #5, 9 and 10. Send prices to: Pat Horgan, Box 158, Pleasant Valley, NY 12569.

STAR WARS Promo cards & sheets! complete your collection here! USA's biggest selection. Over 400 available! Trek, X-Files, comics, movies, fantasy. Free shipping! Leave address! 248-442-7726.

MANY IMAGE and Independents for sale. \$1 and up. (Spawn, Wildcats, etc.) you pay postage. Kirk 818-842-9024 or e-mail at ximdl@aol.com

SPIDER-MAN GIVEAWAYS- Candian versions #1-4 Thin Ice to Chaos in Calgary (NM), \$26 ppd. Mike 978-937-0990 or mandmcassidy@mediaone.net

ANGELA 1&2, \$15. Weapon Zero T-4-T-2, \$8. Witchblade 6, 8-11, \$23.25 plus S&H. Write to reserve. Don Hicks, 55 Yeatts Ct., Martinsville, VA 24112.

BATTLE CHASERS #1 & 4, NM, \$15 ppd. Danger Girls #1-3, \$20 NM ppd. 508-690-1502 evenings.

BATTLE CHASERS #1 Chromium cover \$55 includes shipping. Tom 413-592-4537.

4210 MARVEL/TIMELY, FOR SALE

IF YOU'RE looking for a book, we probably have it! Call for free 80pg. catalog- We sell for less than many other auctions! 800-364-2948 ext. 305 www.JamesJReeves.com (code C1).

THOR 210, 213-215, 221-227, 264-280, 283-287, 290-301, 338-355, 357-382, 387-389, 393-400, 404-405, 427-459, \$150 plus shipping. McFarlane Spider-Man 1-8, \$35. Bob 718-967-7363.

STAR WARS! #7 to #12, #14, #16, #19, annual #1. \$25 each. Flawless NM/Mint postal money order! Rick Jaxon, 3425 E. Chandler Blvd. #224, Pbx., AZ 85044 OBO.

MANY MARVEL comics, 70's- present for sale 50¢ & up. (Spider-Man, X-Men, etc...) You pay postage. Call Kirk (818) 842-9024 or e-mail at: ximoc@aol.com

MARVEL MASTERWORKS for sale. All volumes available, all grades. Brian 860-347-5756 after 6pm.

DR WHO set all 23 Mint, only \$15 ppd. Bob, Eyewear Comics, 377 Court St., Plymouth, MA 02360. 508-747-0096.

STAR WARS #92 Annual #1,3, \$10 each; all 3 for \$25; \$3 postage. #1 for \$25, VF-NM. I hate Jar-Jar! Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

STAR WARS 3, 3, 4, 5, 14, 24, 26, 27, 35, 104, all high grade guide \$89, yours for \$40. Steve 219-272-1310.

HAVOK/ WOLVERINE: Meltdown #1 \$2.10, Marvel Comics Presents #1, \$3.60, #2 \$1.80, #64-69, #71, \$1.50 ea., NMs, \$2 postage. K. Kuykendall, 3997 Westover, Danville, VA 24541.

STARWARS MOVIE Showcase #2, \$3.50 pp. Marvel universe handbook 1-15, NM. \$40 pp. Emerald Dawn II NM, \$12 ppd. John Leonard, 1626 Shubel, Lansing, MI 48910-1852. 517-484-1694.

NM AMAZING Adventures #18, \$16; Creatures O.T. Loose #24, \$12; Jungle Action #5, \$17; Fear #14, \$7. Robert Colwell, 4935 Donald, Richmond Heights, OH 44143-2801. 216-297-0264.

BUBBLE FUNNIES min-comics: Spider-Man, Hulk, Captain America, Spider-Woman, Sabrina, Archie, sealed set, \$15. Display box, \$12. Steve Kolanjian, 2068 East 8th, Brooklyn, NY 11223-4129. 718-376-1245.

DOC STRANGE 3rd Series 1-30, 48-50, \$45. Hulk 250, 271, 279-288, 294-295, 297-300; Animal 10 & 12, \$40; Web Spidey 1-5, 50-54, \$60. All \$130. Bob 718-967-7363.

KA-ZAR (2nd Series) #7, #8, FN, 50¢ ea., #9 Good, 25¢, #10-20 FN, 50¢ ea. Ka-Zar the Savage #2-8 NM, 75¢ ea. #18-34 NM, \$1 ea. Mark 715-824-3359.

THE AVENGERS #53 Fine, \$8. #55 VF/N, \$5. #58 Fine, \$9. 64, 65, 66, 69, Fine, \$5. #70, 72, 74 Fine, \$3. 708-499-1056.

4210 MARVEL/TIMELY, FOR SALE

CONAN 12, 13, \$20 each. 14 \$32; 16, 20, \$18 each. All are perfect Mint! 414-744-4912. Greg Krolkowski, 406 W. Bottsford Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207.

FANTASTIC FOUR #217 (Dazzler) NM, \$1.95 each (4 copies), \$1.50 postage. Write for free selling list. Joseph Pormigiano 74-56 260th Street, Glen Oaks, NY 11004-1123.

STAR WARS Promo cards & sheets! Complete your collection here! USA's biggest selection. Over 400 available! Trek, X-Files, comics, movies, fantasy. Hundreds 99¢! Leave address! 248-442-7726.

WOLVERINE MINI #1-4, NM/M, \$50. Mike 650-321-6314 or Mike@ragnarokcapital.com

STAR WARS, 5, 6 \$12 ea., 7-13, \$8 ea. Star Wars 2-5, 10, \$2 ea. All NM. Postage \$2. Jamme Coy, 500 Virginia, Ashland, VA 23005.

INCREDIBLE HULK number 180-182 for sale, best offer taken. Contact Dave Pfeil, PO Box 414, South Cairo, NY 12482 or dndcomics@aol.com

MILLER COMPLETISTS "The World Frank Miller" cover feature, article, "L.A. Weekly" 7/3/91 Mint, \$12 postpaid. Several. Don Edwards, 425 North 12th Street, Montebello, CA 90640.

AMAZING SPIDEY Giveaway, 1981 Spider-Man, Powerman, Storm, Anti-Smoking issue, \$10pd. Strict NM/MT. Randy 570-587-5621. Multiples and lesser grades available.

SILVER SURFER #8, solid VG, \$8.50; #9 VG, \$8.50; #11 G/VG, \$5; Strange Tales #162 Steranko Glossy G+/VG-, \$2.75. Thor #193 VG+, \$20. 804-360-3483. bob.shippee@capitalone.com

DOC SAVAGE #1 NM (1972), \$6. Creatures on the Loose #32 VF(+), \$3. Invaders #3, super- glossy FN+, \$1.50. Warlock #1 VF-, \$5. 804-360-3483 or bob.shippee@capitalone.com

TALES to Astonish #48, #53. #48 Trimmed o/w VF+, \$53, F/VF, \$30 ea. or \$50 for both. 508-690-1502 evenings.

DAREDEVIL 168 NM- \$34.50, Giant size Creatures 1 VF+ \$12, Sgt. Fury 10 F- \$21.50, Thor 156 F/VF \$10.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

VARIANTS ASHCANS signed limited! Spidey, X-Men Strider, Wildcats X-mart, Vampirella, Image, Marvel, Witchblade, SHI, Wizard 1/2's more. 400+ promo cards! Hundreds 99¢. 248-442-7726 leave address.

MARVEL: CONTEST of Champions 1-3 \$15, Super Hero Secret Wars \$18, Fanfare 1-8, 20&21, \$22. Infinity War, Gauntlet, Crusade \$60, all \$100 plus. Bob 718-967-7363.

MARVEL, DC, Dell, Gold Key. Over 100,000. Most in high grade. For information contact: Ed Kalb, 1353 S. Los Alamos, Mesa, AZ 85204. 480-981-8957. edkalbcomx@aol.com

STAR WARS, 50% off, #44, 47-48, 50, 52-53, 56, 58-60, 62, 67, 73, 75-78, 84, 86. All NM, \$3.50 ea. ANL #3, NM, \$3. 315-676-5931.

FANTASTIC FOUR: 118 issues between 201-354, plus 2 specials and Index 1-9, all VF/NM. \$110 postpaid. David Allen, 8255 Vineyard Ave., #1300-J, Cucamonga, CA 91730.

FREE CATALOG

DISCOUNTS UP TO 75% OFF GUIDE

► **BUYING & SELLING** comics. Any year, any quantity.

► **WANT LISTS** filled. 50,000+ items in stock at all items.

JASON W. LEHTO comics & collectibles

14305 NE 81ST STREET, VANCOUVER, WA 98682

Phone: (360) 604-0705 E-mail: JWLEHTO@AOL.com

Phone/mail/appointment only. Not a store.

Stock not at this location. Leave a message.

4211 MARVEL/TIMELY, WANTED

MAKE MONEY! Sell me The Mighty Thor #296-207. Send all offers to: Mike McAllister at michael@yahoo.com or 520 Broadway #7, Helena, MT 59601.

BUYING FANTASTIC Four #25-50 at 50% OPG for VF-NM. Ken Caviness, 218 Fifth St., Monett, MO 65708. 417-235-3488.

4220 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR FOR SALE

ARK II or Space Giants Videos, 5 episodes on Sony tape, \$8 postpaid. Nice copies! David Haug, 2015 Robinson Ave., San Diego, CA 92104. sd4david@aol.com

TALES to Astonish #10 VG \$60, Strange Worlds #1 GD \$80, Baffling Mysteries #17 VG+ \$40. Jonathan Loew, 3762 W. 11th Ave., Suite 127, Eugene, OR 97402. 541-607-8685.

4221 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR WANTED

EERIE PUBLICATION Black and white Horror magazines, will buy or rent, need reading, research, copies okay. Charles Kline, PO Box 791, Cleveland, MS 38732-0791.

FANGORIA, TOXIC Horror, Gorezone, back issues wanted. Paying \$1 each plus postage. Frank Lloyd, Jr., POB 270, Richwood, WV 26261. Fangoria card set also wanted.

4221 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR WANTED

HIGH GRADE horror and monster magazines wanted. e-mail: madzombi@gateway.net John Snyder, 120 E. Franklin St., Hamilton, NJ 08610.

HORROR WANTED: have cash will buy Thing 1-17, Mister Mystery 1-19, Steve Ditko items. Captain Flight. Dennis 541-485-3414.

4240 UNDERGROUND, FOR SALE

LARGEST SELECTION of undergrounds. More than 1,200 items, rare, out of print, current. For list, send \$1 to: Don Donahue, Apex Novelties, PO Box 3199, Berkeley, CA 94703.

CORBEN STUFF: R. Bradbury Chronicles #4 Ltd., HC signed, \$23. Bloodstar 76 HC VF, \$50. Artbook #2, \$9, Den 2, 3, 4, \$6. Tom Bieber, 6003 Larkspur Dr., Alexandria, VA 22310.

4241 UNDERGROUND, WANTED

S. CLAY Wilson art wanted. Color work, B/W, sketches, spot illus., etc. Crumb, Toth, Corben, Severin, etc. wanted. 732-946-0851, jkelly@myhost.com JK, POB 25, Red Bank, NJ 07701.

4250 INDEPENDENTS, FOR SALE

ARE YOU a kid? Former kid? Read "Those Kids!" Sample "Kids!" minicomic, \$1 postpaid from: Pam Bliss, PO Box 304, Valparaiso, IN 46384. e-mail: paradisevalleycomics@yahoo.com

VESPER #3- The series continues with a cover featuring inker Rob Stull! 40 pgs. only \$2 ppd! Free comic w/order! Acetylene Comics, 9 Appleton #400, Boston, MA 02116.

OINK HEAVENS Butchen #1-3, \$10, Hero Alliance #1-3, \$5, Angela #1, \$5, Coyote #1-8, \$8, Groo #8-13, \$10 pp. Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

TRADE LIST available for small collection of independent titles. I want Archies, Disneys, other kid friendly titles. Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071.

CD- ROM! Hours of fun- "Anxst '99": 500+ pages, strips, panels, sketches by Greg Beda, \$10 postpaid! PO Box 610154, Redwood City, CA 94061. http://www.anxst.com

MARK HAMILL'S "The Black Pearl #1" signed by Mark Hamill includes photograph of Mark and certificate of authenticity, only \$13 ppd. The Signed Edition 413-569-5476.

4251 INDEPENDENTS, WANTED

PSYCHO 3 from innovation publ. J. Bonitati, 305 Rockdale Ct., Amherst, NY 14228.

THE BOUNTYHUNTERS are after your comics. We want to help you complete your collection. A comic book search service. We hunt them down. Call 540-344-6217. Leave message.

MATT'S PICKS: Browser/ Sequoia, Barry Ween, Jenny Finn, JLA Ann3, Liberty Meadows, Mystery Men, Mystery Date, Peace Party, Trekker, Astronauts N Trouble. (123 Elm, Hatfield, MA 01038).

4260 WESTERNS, FOR SALE

HOPPY, ROY, Gene, many more, 1,500 cowboy tapes. Send SASE for comic list or \$1/ both. Treiber, 1675 W. 9th St. Apt. 6G, Brooklyn, NY 11223.

WHO WAS That Masked Man? by David Rothel (1976) First Edition, Jacket, 256 pages, \$45 postpaid. Gordon Sclar, 5010 Lakeview Drive, Fayetteville, NY 13066. 315-637-8549.

FOUR COLOR'S #679 FN/VFN \$80. #790 VG/FN \$45. #913 FN/VFN \$60, #1009 VFN/NM \$200, #1225 VG/FN \$30, #1300 VFN/NM \$150. Kevin 760-723-7269.

SEVERIN! ELDER! Prize comics Westerns #82 VG/F, \$15; #88 VG+/F, \$15; #91 VG-, \$9, \$4 postage. Scott Grammel, 41 Strong Ave., #2, Northampton, MA 01060.

4261 WESTERNS, WANTED

RINGO KID Western #1. Outlaw Kid #1 Vol. II. Western Gunfighters #10. Peter Garcia, Box 711 Rd. 130, Hatillo, PR 00659.

GENE AUTRY, Roy Rogers, Hopalong Cassidy, others, popular westerns, paying 50% Overstreet. Silvestri, 13550 Del Monte Dr., #104-B, Seal Beach, CA 90740. SASE.

MAVERICK, SUGARFOOT, Davy Crockett, West, Restless Gun, Roy Rogers, Fury, Lone Ranger, Colt 45, TOW Fargo, WantedDOA, MFWFargo, Rebel, RinTT, Zorro! Frick, Box 113, Jonesboro, IL 62952.

WANTED DEAD or Alive: Kid Colt #95 in Good or Better condition. For reward bounty contact. Steve Kane, Box 86, New Braitree, MA 01531.

SMILEY BURNETTE, Bob Steele, Whip Wilson, Hopalong Cassidy, Roy Rogers, Gene Autry, Gabby Hayes, Cameron, LaRue, mix. William Giles, Box 271, Keithville, LA 71047. 318-925-6654.

4300 GOLDEN AGE, FOR SALE

L.B. COLE Catman Vol. 13, #2, VF, \$600; All American #30, VF, \$950; Funnymen #1, VF+, \$300; Black Cat #46, VF, \$145. West Stephan 818-363-4525.

4300 GOLDEN AGE, FOR SALE

MYSTERIOUS TRAVELER #1 solid VG, \$65 (Ovrst. \$100). Detective #212 G, \$25 (Ovrst. \$42). Green Lantern #18 F, \$225 (Ovrst. \$380). 508-324-4295 or mazingcomx@aol.com

HUMAN TORCH #5, Torch vs. Subby. A pretty VG/F with absolutely no resto., \$950. Marvel Mystery #54 VG/F, \$225. Money back guarantee. 508-324-4295. mazingcomx@aol.com

CRIME DOES Not Pay #40 G, \$25. Daredevil #19 VG L/C, \$30. Strange Adventures #3 VG, \$90. Sparkler #2 Fair, \$20. Robert 870-425-0614.

THREE DIMENSION Adventures of Superman 1953 large size VG+, \$75. No glasses Superman #173, 179, 180, 184, 185, 189, VG- Fine, \$5. 708-499-1056.

40's TQ 70's comics for sale. Many references. Shaun Clancy, 18261 73rd Ave., NE #A105, Kenmore, WA 98028-2784. mclancy961@aol.com

RED SEAL 20 VG, \$80. Nightmare 2 Ziff. Davis VGF, \$80. Web of Mystery, 17 VG-, \$30. Howdy Doody 17 NM, \$50. Larry 215-677-0268.

SUPER DUCK 3 G, \$13. 7 VG-, \$20. Super Rabbit 6 VG, \$40, postpaid. Trades considered. Nelson Corey, RR#1 Box 1474, Waymart, PA 18472-9757. 570-785-3212.

ACTION #101 G, \$100. Batman #8 G, \$330. #34 G-, \$60. Archie Annual #6 VF/N, \$385. World's Finest #17 VG+, \$220. #15 G-, \$75. Dan 407-834-2780.

BATTLE ATTACK G/VG \$9.50; G.I. Joe 44, VG \$15; Capt. Steve Savage 5, FN+ \$29; Warfront 1, VG, \$25; more. P&H \$4. 413-549-0852. Thanks Jack.

MARVEL MYSTERY #92, last issue, FN-, \$575; Brenda Starr #10 FN+, \$175; Atomic #2 VF, \$325; Moon Girl #7 FN+, \$250. Richard 413-477-6971.

YOUNG KING Cole, L.B. Cole, C/A. Vol. 3, #7, F, \$20; Strange Suspense Stories #52, G-, \$10; \$3 postage. Victor Bracht, 245 Avenue D, Billings, MT 59101.

ATOMIC COMICS #1, solid VG, \$205 including postage. Mark 254-772-4571. mzyberfud@aol.com

SPARKMAN #1; A Gerber "7" F+, \$125 including postage. Mark 254-772-4571 mzyberfud@aol.com

FLASH GORDON four color 204 fair to good, spine wear, O/W, VG, \$13. Also "Flash" list. seagem@mstg.net 303-424-8762. Cliff Gemmell, POB 740982, Arvada, CO 80006.

PHANTOM LADY #14, G-VG. Some pages ripped on top, some pieces missing from top border, \$210. Touchy reprint #16, FN-VF, \$30. 551 38th St, Union City, NJ 07087.

TARGET VOL. 4 #9 VF/N, \$20, #11 NM/M, \$20; vol. 5 #6 NM/M, \$20; vol. 8 #12 VF/N, \$14. All have white pages. 724-342-2156.

THRILLING COMICS #5 VF/VF+, \$310. Shield Wizard #4 F+/VF, \$525. Shield Wizard #5 VF+, \$660. Shield Wizard #6 VF+, \$610. Milan 718-721-9357.

ALL SELECT #11 (1st app. Blond Phantom) F+, \$875. All Top #8 VG+, \$505. Marvel Mystery #80 (Capt. America) VF-, \$715. Milan 718-721-9357.

JOE PALOOKA #s 29, 44, 59, 67, 75, 94, 109, all full covers \$5 each. Peter Maine, 30 Gilmore Street, North Weymouth, MA 02191.

4301 GOLDEN AGE, WANTED

BATMAN #44 VG or Better plate: Wonder Woman from international museum, McAllen Texas, 70s Figural music boxes: Wonder Woman, Joker. Tony 847-985-2485 evenings, IL Thanks.

LIBERTY COMICS #4, #5, #14; lots of fun comics, Man of War #2, Pure Oil Comics. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

ROLY POLY #6, #14, Super Dooper #2, #4, #5, Super Duper Comics #3, Super Duper #5, #8, #11. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

BANNER COMICS #4, #5, Capt. Atom #6, Capt. Flash #4, Green Lama #4, 5, Green Mask vol. 2 #6. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

ACTION COMICS 94, 107, 109, 117, 123, 128, 130, 131, 138, 172, 190. Big book of fun comics. Detective comics 2. Brian Faraci 860-347-5756.

WANTED: GOLDEN Age comics coverless to near Mint. Monumental Collectibles, PO Box 388, Manchester, MD 21102. 410-848-0275. moncollect@aol.com

PAYING 65% OPG for Captain America, Human Torch, Sub-Mariner, Marvel Mystery, All-Flash, Planet. Call the Further Adventures 252-633-9533. http://www.thefurtheradventures.com

RAWHIDE 1097; 1. Gene Autrey (Fawcett) 2, 8, 11. Nickel 2, 5-7. Green Hornet 4, 7, 9, 14. VG/ Better. Mark Sossong 520-977-3303.

ACTION COMICS 94, 107, 109, 117, 123, 128, 131, 138, 172, 190. Detective Comics 2, 31. Brian Faraci 860-347-5756 eves.

4310 SILVER AGE, FOR SALE

STARWARS: EMPIRE Strikes Back, Complete Story, Mint #39-44, \$27.50/ send \$33.63. 1-60 set Mint, \$319.79 shipped. 844 Tittabawassee, Saginaw, MI 48604. 517-754-2430. http://biccomix.com

MARVEL STARWARS 1-44 NM set: \$219.99. 85% off guide. Send \$234.90. http://biccomix.com 39-44 set: \$33.63. 844 Tittabawassee, Saginaw, MI 48604. 517-754-2430. Charge cards accepted.

MARVEL FEATURE (1971) #4, #5, #7, #8 all F-, lot for \$9 plus \$3 postage. Ant Man lives! Ambrose, 2208 Saratoga, Austin, TX 78733. mikeargo@flash.net

HAWK AND the Dove 1-6, \$150 for all. Check payable to: SR Klein, 717 NW 36th St., Lawton, OK 73505.

X-MEN FOUGHT The Mountain- Master and got garish new costumes in X-men #39 VF, \$23. Bruce Berges, 513 Eucalyptus Ave. #8, Inglewood, CA 90301. 310-672-1178.

DAREDEVIL #s 8/10, both VG, \$20 ea. #2 VF, \$40. Peter Parker #1 Mint, \$20, more. John Caputo, 62-10 80th St., Middle Village, NY 11379. 718-457-9203.

SILVER-AGE Deals! 30%-90% Off Guide! Uncirculated 1976-present. Marvel, EC's, Charlton; Golden-Age/ present. 24 page catalog(s). 844 Tittabawassee, Saginaw, MI 48604. 517-754-2450. http://biccomix.com

THE WAR That Time Forgot. (Soldiers VS. Dinosaurs). Star Spangled War Stories #117. F, \$12. Bruce Berges, 513 Eucalyptus Ave. #8, Inglewood, Ca 90301. 310-672-1178.

FORBIDDEN WORLDS #124 VG, \$4; #137 FN, \$8; 142 FN, \$4.75; #145 FN, \$4.75. Plus \$3 postage. E. Lynch, 3406 Brookshire Ct., Tampa, FL 33618.

X-MEN 51 NM/M! Awesome Sterenko, Overstreet says \$70-just \$45 postpaid. Many others to: C. Weed, 3445 Stevens Rd., Weedsport, NY 13166. 315-252-1582.

DAREDEVIL #1 through 12, VG to FN+ condition, \$900. #1 is a flat VG+. A nice set of early Daredevils. David Benzing 315-342-3599, T-S, 4-9pm.

SPECTRE #1 F+, \$27.50; HOS #61 (1st Eclipse) F+, \$48; Showcase #59 VG/VG+, \$14.50, TT #16 VG+, \$7. Accurate grading. Mike 408-297-9781 designbyme@earthlink.net

GHOST CASTLE #one June 1975, NM, \$10. Send want lists. 716-675-8469. Ray Olivier, 33 Highland Ave., West Seneca, NY 14224-2826.

HOUSE OF Secrets #92 NM, \$450. Incredible Hulk #2 F+, \$620. Incredible Hulk #4 VF, \$755. Mystery in Space #75 VF+, \$190. Milan 718-721-9357.

SECRET SIX #1 Great VF/VF+ copy. In excellent shape with just a few minor stress lines, only \$20, plus postage. Reserve: stjefpb@juno.com or: 744 Berger St., Emmaus, PA 18049.

ALTER EGO #5, 7, VG \$100 each. #8 G+ \$80 OBO. Trades also possible. Huge sales/ trade list available. John Pierce, 328 Powhatan Ave., Columbus, OH 43204-1965.

FOR ACCURATELY graded and reasonably priced comics along with many other fine collectibles visit us at http://www.amazingco.com

DESPICABLE DOCTOR Doom decides to humiliate and vanquish the Avengers in Avengers #25, VF, \$10. Bruce Berges, 513 Eucalyptus Ave., #8, Inglewood, CA 90301. 310-672-1178.

ADVENTURE COMICS #372 F/VF, \$8. 373 F/VF, \$6. 374 VF/NM, \$11. 375 VF/NM, \$15. \$4 P&H. Merle Covell, 510 Union St., Lot #22, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547. 850-864-4051.

ADVENTURE COMICS #368 F/VF, \$6. #369 VF/NM, \$11. #370 VF/NM, \$11. #37 VF+, \$12. \$4 P&H. Merle Covell, 510 Union St., Lot #22, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547. 850-864-4051.

4311 SILVER AGE, WANTED

DC ROMANCE comics wanted from 1961 to 1965. David Barsaloud, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013. E-mail: barsaloud@sps.springfield.ma.us

MARVEL COLLECTORS item classics #1 VF or better. 206-286-8461. Denis Schwendemann, 108 Roy St. #B-23, Seattle, WA 98109.

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

JOIN THE hundreds of people who've not bought anything off my website! Now with lame clearance comics! http://members.tripod.com/~collectibleshop/ Charles Reagle. buymystuff@juno.com

SKYWALD, COUNTRYWIDE, Harvey, Avon, others. Never again, Bravadas, Bunny, Young Love. Many unusual comics. All new lists. LSASE. Biff Smith, POB 40434, Phoenix, AZ 85067-0434.

MARVEL AND DC comics for sale/ trade. Silver Age to modern. SASE for list. Frank Campbell, 3008 Oakhurst, Austin, TX 78703.

20 COMICS for \$5. You can choose your publisher: Marvel, DC, Image, or Independents. For Your Collection, 928 W. Norton, Suite 441BG, Muskegon, MI 49441.

WANTED: JLA #111 pages or cover, 1974 issue. Contact: Mark Geier, 203 Robert Dr., Normal, IL 61761. 309-452-1200 or m.v.geier@compuserve.com

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

PEACE MAKER #1 VF, 3 FN. \$15. Both Charlto Bullseye, 1 thru 10, solid Mint set, \$15, \$3.50 postage. 606-283-2356, Jack Cason, 9 Lakeshore, Florence, KY 41042-9790.

COLLECTORS, READERS. Want comics cheap? Send \$2 (towards postage) get at least nine. Types, wants considered. Barry Eller, 309 South Rowan Avenue, Spencer, NC 28159.

BEST OF Brave/ Bold 1NM, 3NM, 4NM, 6NM. Marvel Tales 136NM, 137F+, Secret origins Special NM-. Wrath of Spectre 2-4NM. \$3 ea. David Luhn, 501-521-0526.

BUFFY 1/2 Gold. Extremely limited premium. Spidey 1/2 Gold. Ascension 1/2 gold. Other Wizard 1/2s that even your retailer might not get! 770-933-0839.

BEANIE BABIES, New, retired, back issues, comics, Playboys, mens mags. Want lists welcome. Complete your collection. Taskforce, 2341 Belmont, Chicago, IL 60618. 773-477-7096.

GREAT PRICES! More selection! Honest grading! Will trade for sexy TV celebrity photos, mags. Send SASE: Gilbert Bradley, 8523 Mt. Scott, El Paso, TX 79904-2914.

HAVE ATM Munsters and Monkees unopened, unbuild models to trade, need 60s, 70s Marvel TV Comics Buttons. Please write: K. Salvio, 427 Weaver, Greensburg, PA 15601.

COMICS for 1 cent each and other comics for 50 cents each. Send SASE to: David Gong, PO Box 528256, Flushing, NY 11352. Sale #7.

COMICS: 50 for only \$12, no duplicates, no junk. 70s, 80s, 90s. Just trying to make some space. Rob Abrams, 281 E. Fox Hill, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089.

FALLING IN Love #15 Fine, \$25; #22, 28 Fine, \$20. Girls Love Stories #55 Fine-, \$12. #64, 65 VF, \$20. Girl's Romances #63 VF-, \$20. Jeremy 502-458-1968.

LOTS OF comics, lots of low prices. VF to NM comics. Jim Seebor, 3420 Rork Rd., Hastings, MI 49058. 616-948-9806. Be safe!

20 PAGE list 1930s- 1960s, "Big Little Books", Sunday pages, more. Discounted prices. \$1. Ken Mitchell, 710 Conacher Dr., Willowdale, Ont. Canada M2M 3N6.

BUYING FANTASTIC Fun 25-60, VF-NM @ 50% OPG. Ken Caviness, 218 Fifth St., Monett, MO 65708. 417-235-3488.

BACK ISSUES of your favorite comics for 50¢ each. Why pay more? Send for list. Smith, 1520 Castro Street #17, Oakland, CA 94612.

1970'S COMICS and more: DC, Marvel and others. Send one \$3c stamp for list to: Lester Boutilier, 2723 Castiglione St., New Orleans, LA 70119. USA.

MANY BOOKS at 50% Overstreet, sale or trade. Also much more ready now. Send SASE or list. John Kaminski, 8421 Zimmerman Rd., Hamburg, NY 14075.

AMAZING FANTASY #15 (fine+) and 3.00 other items for sale 1960-1999. Up 70% off. Send SASE: Kim Klein, 6027 Little Brook Ct., Clifton, VA 20124.

OVER 2,000 COMICS on-line! Over 400 full-screen scans! Come see the difference at the Comic Book Empire! E-mail: bmerce@comicbookempire.com Join us at: http://www.comicbookempire.com

100S OF comics from personal collection! All companies! See list at http://www.kazba.com/mikekaz/comics2sell.html or call Mike at 650-937-3734.

WITCHBLADE VS Darkness, \$90; Danger Girl #2, Platinum, \$150; What If #105, \$65, postage \$5. Rick Waugh, 4001 W. 242nd St. #A-4, Torrance, CA 90505. 310-373-3831.

JLA (1st series) #116- Giant size issue with great Starman/ Black Canary Story. A flat, glossy, clean Fine+, only \$12 plus postage. Reserve: stjefpb@juno.com or 744 Berger St, Emmaus, PA 18049.

FRIENDLY GHOST Casper 7 VGF \$10.50, Magazine 2 VFNM \$12, Fly Man 36 VF- \$10.50, Thor 166 F/VF \$15. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

THREE DIFFERENT signed comics for \$12 postpaid (US). Marvel, DC or Image. Send to: Steve Tafuni, POB 43, Valrico, FL 33595. E-mail: stctmx@aol.com

ONLINE for all your comic book needs. Hot stuff, hard-to-find, limited editions our specialty. E-mail: nitrocomics@home.com 908-464-9787, http://www.nitrocomics.com

PIRATE CORPS- The Blunder Years #1, 2; Special #1; Vol. 2 #1-6; Vroom Socko #1. \$20 ppd. S. Roberts, 2810 E. Yesler Way, Apt. 3, Seattle, WA 98122.

GRAB BAG 25 diff. 70s thru early 90s comics, VF/NM, \$14 ppd. Specify interests. Chris Ferriss, 56 Church St., Schuylerville, NY 12871, Thanks and thanks CBG!

BARGAIN PRICED graphic novel and trade paperbacks for sale. Send SASE for list. Mark Kuettner, 1001 Bay Shore Dr. #204, Oshkosh, WI 54901. mkuett@hotmail.com

4321 GENERAL COMICS, WANTED

WANTED: MARVEL Master Works need #6, 14, 17-21, 23 and 26, 27. Will purchase at reasonable prices or make a nice trade. 423-357-3197.

CHARLTON (1974), Red Circle (1975) that feature artwork of Jesse Santos. Also signs artwork "Jesse". Chris Rumsey, PO Box 114, Bessie, OK 73622. Top dollar!

4321 GENERAL COMICS, WANTED

COLLECTIONS, ANY size. Send list or phone me anytime. 416-222-5808. Ken Mitchell, 710 Conacher Drive, Toronto, Ont. M2M 3N6.

AMERICAN COMIC Book Museum looking for old comics. For info: acbmuseum@aol.com

WANTED: SUPERBANKER/ Money Man comics and Money Man figure bank. Will Day, PO Box 131, Eddington, ME 04428.

THE BOUNTYHUNTERS are after your comics. Let us complete your collection. A comic book search service. We hunt them down. Call now 540-344-6217. Leave message.

AVALON

Overstreet Price Guide Senior Advisor 1994-present
Comics Buyer's Guide Customer Service Award Winner 1990-present

**ALWAYS BUYING PRE-1965
COMIC BOOKS AND
RELATED ITEMS**

P.O. Box 234
Boston, MA 02123
617-262-5544
617-948-2300 FAX

**SEND \$2 FOR 88-PAGE CATALOG
WITH 400 PHOTOGRAPHS.**

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

WACKY PACKAGES wanted. Will buy all original art work and uncut sheets, will also pay a finders fee for any information that results in a sale. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570 or 650-326-8708.

COMIC ART for sale on our website. Go to http://www.graphiccollectibles.com for one of the largest selections of art.

TARZAN LOBBY cards, movie posters (1 signed by Olivia, 1 signed by Gordon Scott) original art, comics, books, list available. Cliff Gemmell, 303-424-8762 seagem@mstg.net

GREG LAND art for sale. Mitch at Graphic Collectibles at 914-246-0952 or e-mail: graphcoll@codexx.com Our web site is www.graphiccollectibles.com

SPIDER-MAN ART! 22 pages, Web of Spider-Man #89 by Sunday strip artist Alex Saviuk! Postpaid, insured, \$1,000. 210-923-2140. Anna, 124 Koepke, San Antonio, TX 78214.

MOVIE ART! Painting for Angela Lansbury, Lawrence Olivier Crime movie, \$600. Fatty Arbuckle paperback cover, \$600. George Hagenauer, 2200 Dahlk, Verona, WI 53593. 608-845-9651. yellowkld@terracom.net

JOHN ROMITA Senior Star Wars Droid Splash, \$150, page 2, \$100. Irv Novick 1955 Easy Company, \$125. Hagenauer, 2200 Dahlk, Verona, WI 53592. 608-845-9651. yellowkld@terracom.net

BILL WOGGEN Katy Keene hand colored and autographed beach scene, plus two letters from Woggon, \$335. Harold Starbuck, 13718 Wilderness Creek, San Antonio, TX 78231. 210-479-5770.

ORIGINAL ART

BUYING, SELLING, TRADING

Call with Wants or to Sell Items

Always Interested in Adams,
Buscema, Ditko, Kirby, Kubert,
Romita, Steranko, Etc. Looking for 20
Cent Covers Marvel, DC All Titles

ANTHONY

363 W19 Apt 3R, New York, NY 10011
(212) 229-2630 • Fax: (212) 352-3357
Web site - http://members.tripod.com
/~AnthonySnyder/art4sale.html

Original Artwork

Buy • Sell • Trade

ALBERT MOY

**36-07 162nd St.
Flushing, NY 11358
718-225-3261**

Visit our website: <http://www.albertmoy.com>
Call for information about artwork I have
available for sale and trade.

**Come see me at Wizard World in Chicago or
I'll be at the San Diego Con. See ya there!**

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

NEAL ADAMS beautiful Ben Casey dailies from 1966 \$200, each. Brave/ Bold #83, pgs. 9, 10, \$300 each. 210-923-2140. Anna, 124 Koepke, San Antonio, TX 78214.

FRANK ROBBINS Invaders 2 page splash, \$150. Dan Green Fantasy art (like Williamson) \$100; page nice. George Hagenauer, 2200 Dahlk, Verona, WI 53593. 608-845-9651. yellowk@tarracom.net

UNCANNY X-MEN #94, Giant Size X-Men #1 (75) pages, pages, wanted. 219-985-0643, please call.

32 PAGE catalog has over 80 reproductions of original art for sale. Send \$3 to: Ronn Sutton, #50-2845 Cedarwood Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V 0G6.

X-MEN ART by John Romita Jr. (from the early years!) Few pages left. dapp993@aol.com or 312-427-8452 8-10pm. Central time.

POP-ART of your favorite comic covers and characters. Gallery quality paintings made to order: Jeff Mitchell, 831 Holins St., Baltimore, MD 21201.

32 PAGE catalog has over 80 reproductions of original art for sale. Send \$3 to: Ronn Sutton, #50-2845 Cedarwood Dr., Ottawa, ON, Canada, K1V 0G6.

AMAZING SPIDEY artwork wanted. Any Romita, Kane, Andru. Want only nice page from each. Please help me! I'm a collector, no dealer. Chris at Carly@semo.net

KIRBY AVENGERS 6-page 21. 3rd Captain America appearance! Cap battles Zemo's Gang!! \$1,100 page 22, \$800. Also buying art! Paying cash for amazing Spider-Man art. 330-296-2415.

Original Art Wanted!!!**\$\$\$TOP DOLLAR PAID\$\$\$**

Especially interested in pre-Hero Marvel and Super-Hero Marvel covers, splashes, pages, by Jack Kirby and Steve Ditko. I will **BUY** both small and large collections, and **REMEMBER** - before you sell, contact me. Buy • Sell • Trade

CONRAD ESCHENBERG**R#1 Box 204-A****Cold Spring, NY 10516****914-265-2649****4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE**

MIKE ZECK pages from Kingdom now available. For list visit the D.O.A. web page at: <http://www.doa.netsus.com> or call Jim at 301-782-4052.

MATT WAGNER pages to both Batman/ Grendel mini series now available. For list, visit the D.O.A. webpage at: <http://www.doa.netsus.com> or call Jim at 301-782-4052.

COMIC INKER will trade original art for Beatles collectibles: toy instruments, Soakies, Halloween costumes, dolls, thermoses, MMT Corgi bus and more. Doug Hazlewood 361-572-8658. daze54@hotmail.com

TIMOTHY TRUMAN is doing commissions! Spider, Hawkman, Hex and more! Send SASE for info to: Shell, PO Box 45, Irvington, NJ 07111 or e-mail: sheltone@ix.netcom.com

<http://www.theartboard.com/romitaman> **ONE** of the largest "pictured" websites with hundreds of original comic art covers and pages for sale! I buy art also! Mike 330-296-2415.

MEANWHILE OUTSIDE of the Gorilla City... (c)1999 Classic Comic Covers, reinterpreted. Send SASE w/\$1 for samples to: CB, 141 E. Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830.

JOHN BYRNE artwork from the 1980's through present day now available. For lists visit the D.O.A. webpage at: <http://www.doa.netsus.com> or call Jim at 301-782-4052.

ALAN DAVIS pages from X-Men #'s 85-89 now available. For listing, visit the D.O.A. webpage at: <http://www.doa.netsus.com> or call Jim at 301-782-4052.

STEVE RUDE pages from Nexus: Alien Justice now available for list visit the D.O.A. webpage at: <http://www.doa.netsus.com> or call Jim at 301-782-4052.

MIKE MIGNOLA artwork Cosmic Odyssey #4 page #19 \$250, Mignola Wolverine Annual #2 page #36 \$300. Gene Colan Splash page Dracula #66 \$300, Colan Dracula #1 Art page #14 \$150, Colan Howard the Duck Art July 1977 issues, signed by Colan, \$100. Jonathan Loew 541-607-8685. 3762 W. 11th Ave., Eugene, OR 97402 Suite #127.

MARVEL COVER Art 1973 Spider-Man cover with classic villains! Fantastic scene! Buckler/ Esposito artists. \$480. Hurry! Postpaid, insured. 210-923-2140. Anna, 124 Koepke, San Antonio, TX 78214.

VISIT MY Ebay Auctions at nutcom@warwick.net for comics, original art, and movie classics: Comedy, TV, War, Western, Martial Arts, Mystery, Suspense, and horror.

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

COLLECTOR PURCHASING Covers and Splashes from 1935-1980. Stephen Fishler, 873 Broadway Suite 201, NY, NY 10003. 800-229-6387.

VAUGHN BODE'S Cheech Wizard answers the five great puds. Original art wanted. Contact Edwin @ 972-503-5155 with info.

VAUGHN BODE'S Cheech Wizard answers the five great PJDs original art wanted. Contact Edwin @ 972-503-5155 with info.

WACKY PACKAGES wanted. Will buy all original art work and uncut sheets, will also pay a finders fee for any information that results in a sale. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570 or 650-326-8708.

JOHN BYRNE covers wanted: Hulk 317, Superman 14, Superman 21, Spider-Man Annual 12. Do you have these? Cash or trade. 323-512-8560.

FRAZETTA WATERCOLOR Rough for Snow Giants wanted. Dave Winiewicz, PO Box 89, Amherst, NY 14226. 716-836-9554.

METAL MEN art by Andru and Esposito especially covers! Also Metamorpho the Element Man by Fradon. Tim Isaacson, 400 E. Ohio Apt. 2204, Chicago, IL 60611.

BIGGEST DICK Tracy original art collector in the world giving best deals. Buying, trading, selling. Matt Masterson, 31 Maplewood, Malden, MA 02148. 781-322-2605.

ART ADAMS Longshot #6 pages and covers, John Boscema Conan covers and, Adams Hughes covers and pin-ups wanted. I have art for sale/ trade. 415-953-4465.

COLLIER'S, LOOK, SEP, New Yorker and PB gag cartoon originals and anthologies always wanted. Special wants include Busino, Caplan, Dedini, Dempsey, Gallagher, Interlandi, Kaz, Ketcham, Machamer, Nofziger, Richter, Ross, Shirvanian, VIP and Zeis. Please write: Bill Bush, Box 61868, Houston, TX 77208-1868.

DOONESBURY, HOWARD The Duck, Rip Kirby, Cisco Kid, Lone Ranger, Bloom County. Send photocopies, price, condition to: Patrick Adzima, 5 Heather Rd., Ellington, CT 06029-3610.

RUSS HEATH Brave and Bold #14 page 7. Just a great large page with Robin Hood throughout. \$675. Also paying cash for your originals. 330-296-2415. <http://www.theartboard.com/romitaman>

CAVEWOMAN PORTFOLIO wanted NM! 1998 basement comics release, limited 200 (mature). Ashcans and artwork wanted also. Robert Cook, 1724 Hillcrest Dr., Wilson, NC 27893. kewe@coastalnet.com 252-246-0779.

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

ARTHUR ADAMS artwork wanted. Long Shot covers- Paying \$1,000-\$3,000 each. Michael Golden artwork wanted. Dr. Stange covers paying \$1,500 to \$3,000 each. Call 510-728-4788.

YALE ERA Doonesbury wanted by Yalie. Dale Cendali, 37 Crest Dr, White Plains, NY 10607. 212-326-2051. Fax: 212-326-2061.

DC COVERS wanted especially by Nick Cardy and Bob Oksner. Also Novick, Swan, Andru, etc. Thousands of pages or comics or cash available. Frank 516-735-0133.

FRANK CHO art; Rosenberger Fly/ Jaguar art; Dan Barry Men's Adventure comic art. Send list. Greg Wilson, 139 Park Ave., Madisonville, KY 42431.

HEY LOOK! Anything from giant size X-Men #1, Uncanny X-Men #94 covers or interior pages collected. Call evenings, please 219-985-0643.

NEAL ADAMS, Wally Wood, Harvey Kurtzman, Al Feldstein, Barry Windsor Smith, Frank Miller, Mark Schultz, Al Williamson, Curt Swan, George Klein. Contact rlmartines@aol.com

FRANK CHO original art work wanted, please send price and info to: Efrim Merritt, 817 Ruswood Rd., Winder, GA 30680. 770-867-8258.

\$25,000 SEARCH for quality comic book artwork! Let me know what you have for sale/ trade. I am seeking all artwork 1930's-present. 330-296-2415 mikeburkey@aol.com

ORIGINAL COMIC ART WANTED!!

We are looking to buy Original Comic Book and Comic Strip Art by many Artists.

Very competitive prices paid!!!!**GRAPHIC COLLECTIBLES**

Mitch Iktowitz

22 Blue Hills Dr., Saugerties, NY 12477
(914) 246-0952 Phone • (914) 246-1025 FAX

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**FREE CLASSIFIED WORD ADS****For Comics Buyer's Guide Subscribers!!!**

Classifieds are a great place to advertise if you want to buy or sell comics, and now CBG subscribers can place classified word ads for **FREE!**

This offer is limited to CBG subscribers only. You can place one **FREE CLASSIFIED** ad in every weekly issue of **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** until this offer expires. These ads must be 25 words or less and fall under the available classifications listed below. Free classified ads must be submitted on the original free ad form you will find every week in **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**. Send in one ad every week, but send no money, these ads are absolutely **FREE!**

Classifications Available For Free Ads

4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie, Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4128 Dark Horse Wanted, For Sale
4130 DC, For Sale
4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor/Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor/Funny Animals, Wanted
4204 Image, Wanted/For Sale
4207 Malibu, Wanted/For Sale
4210 Marvel/Timey, For Sale
4211 Marvel/Timey, Wanted
4220 Science Fiction/Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction/Horror, Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted
4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant/Voyager, Wanted/For Sale
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age, For Sale
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted

4440 Pulp, For Sale
4441 Pulp, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale
4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
4610 Portfolios/Posters, For Sale
4611 Portfolios/Posters, Wanted
4630 Trading Cards, For Sale
4631 Trading Cards, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties/Toys/Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties/Toys/Games, Wanted
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted

REQUIREMENTS FOR FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

- Free classified offer is available to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** subscribers only.
- One free classified ad per subscriber per week.
- Free classified ads must be submitted on this original form. There will be a new form in each issue. **NO PHOTOCOPIES WILL BE ACCEPTED.**
- Free classified ads must list only specific comics and related items you wish to buy, sell or trade. See the available classifications listed on this page.
- Sorry... we cannot accept ads for price list or want list solicitations.
- Free classified word ads must be 25 words or less including any name, address & telephone number. Those ads running over the 25 word limit are subject to editing and/or rejection.
- Free classified ads are not transferable.

NEW

At your request, we are now offering you the option of having your ad run for 3 additional weeks (total 4x's) for only \$5.00. SAVES: Postage and you will no longer need to send a coupon each week.

Please print and punctuate

Classification # _____

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25

Make sure your address is listed above exactly as you wish it to appear in the ad. When post office box number is used, we require your complete name and street address below for our files.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Advertising deadline is:

Tuesday, July 20, 1999 for the Aug. 13, 1999 issue.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Mail to:
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Dept. CX, 700 E. State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

L'IL ABNER Daily with Abner; clever or romantic content, 1930s-1950s. Cash or trade. Carson, 37 Whittemore Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. kmtcarson@erols.com

4410 BIG LITTLE BOOKS, FOR SALE

13 DIFFERENT Whitman 1960, 1970, BLB Mickey Mouse, DD, Goofy, Ect., \$65 plus postage \$4. Leon, 1305 Denbrite, Baltimore, MD 21228. 410-744-6494.

4411 BIG LITTLE BOOKS, WANTED

BIG LITTLE books wanted. Send prices, numbers, condition. I need most titles and numbers. Also original art. Renee Roberts, 4335 Loyola Ave., Alex, VA 22304.

4420 BOOKS-GENERAL, FOR SALE

OVERSTREET PRICE Guides! #8, Bill Ward- torchy cover! Unused NM/Mint! \$250, OBO, plus \$5! Postal money order! R. Jaxon, 3425 E. Chandler Blvd #224, Phx., AZ 85044. Others avail.!

FRAZETTA ICON \$25 postpaid. 3 available. Biggest Big Mickey Mouse, \$40 postpaid. 100 assorted comics, \$19.95 postpaid. Bob Ranken, 25012 Wiley Canyon Rd., Newhall, CA 91321.

CAPTAIN MARVEL and the Monster Society of Evil. Hardcover, slipcase, \$100. Terror's of the Jungle Star 1954 #10, \$50. Looking for Phantom Sundays, Dailies. 910-425-9359.

MEMORIAL COLLECTION: The Best of HT Webster, 1953. Most famous cartoons. Hardcover 255 pp., \$15 plus \$2 S&H. Bob Stillwell, 574 Abbey Pl., Zanesville, OH 43701.

THINGS BEYOND Midnight by William F. Nolan, HC 1984; VG+ condition, \$50 postpaid. Don Faruolo, 15 Fairmount Terr., West Orange, NJ 07052. 973-325-3169.

"ART OF James Bama" hardcover, \$40 postpaid. Includes small Indian print, signed by Bama! Rodney Schroeter, Box 370528, Milwaukee, WI 53237-0528. sreels@execpc.com

BATMAN 40S to 70s. Mint, hardcover signed by Bob Kane and Dick Sprang, \$250. Sam 440-243-6875.

R.C. HARVEY'S books of comics history and girlie cartoons profusely illustrated, autographed by author. Send SASE for descriptive brochures. 2701 Maplewood, Champaign, IL 61821.

*If You're
Searching For A
Special Item,
Advertise For It!*

OVERSTREET PRICE Guide #8, NM, SC, Torchy/ Good Girl art issue. \$50 postpaid, that's less than 1/2 guide! Mark 254-772-4571. mzyberfud@aol.com

COMPLETE DICKIE Dare Fantagraphics books NM S.C. 1986 First, \$15 plus \$3 postage. Manny Sternschein, 711 Shore Rd., Long Beach, NY 11561. 516-432-3442.

ELFQUEST BOOK 2 Starblaze edit. 1982 First SC Mint, \$20 plus \$3 post. Manny Sternschein, 711 Shore Rd., Long Beach, NY 11561. 516-432-3442.

ERB JUNGLE Tales Tarzan Book 1940s and DC Comics Tarzan of Apes, 1st DC No. 207, VG, \$55 both. Defina, PO Box 172541, Hialeah, FL 33017.

SHAZAM 40s to 70s H.C. Mint signed by C.C. Beck, \$200. Shazam archives, Mint HC with signed plate by C.C. Beck, \$150. Sam A/C 440-243-6875.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR color book Whitman 1954 VG \$30 postpaid. Paul Hudson, #18 Alfresco Dr., Ballwin, MO 63021. 314-391-8916.

FRAZETTA ICON 1st Edition, \$30 plus shipping. Jeff Scheibe, 2735 N. 124th St., Brookfield, WI 53005-3801. e-mail: jeffscheibe@netscape.net

4421 BOOKS-GENERAL, WANTED

"WAR AND Peace" wanted, Franklin Library Edition with Barron Storey Illustrations; also "Chutes Libres" French Kaluta book. Brain Postman, 238 East 24th St., #2A, New York, NY 10010.

CHARLIE'S ANGELS Golden All-Star book. Party in Shariland Little Golden Book. Karl Wilcox, 628 Morningside Dr., Chester, SC 29706.

PETER STRAUB hardcover books, signed/ limited editions, magazine appearances and related ephemera. Paul Iacono, 610 Surrey Glen Circle, Hendersonville, NC 28739-9731.

STEPHEN KING hardcover books, signed/ limited editions, magazine appearances and related ephemera. Paul Iacono, 610 Surrey Glen Circle, Hendersonville, NC 28739-9731.

SILVER SURFER Moebius HB, Frazetta foreign HB, any art of on Adams, Wood, Frazetta, Steranko, Foster, Byrne. State condition & asking price. boobuscratch@hotmail.com

4424 COMPUTER SOFTWARE/SUPPLIES FOR SALE

WHIZBANG THE COMPUTER FONT FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!

The Original! In Our 5th Year!

SPECIFY MAC OR PC. COMES WITH TYPE 1 AND TRuetype FORMATS! GET IT RIGHT NOW ON THE WEB! www.studiadaedalus.com

4 FONT STYLES! COMPLETE CHARACTER SET! WORD BALLOONS!

\$35 POSTPAID! Studio Daedalus P.O. Box 11521 Champaign IL 61826

THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC BOOK FONTS

IT'S THE ONLY ONE CREATED BY AMERICA'S LEADING COMIC BOOK LETTERERS FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!

PLUS! 500+ WORD BALLOONS! ONLY \$29.95 PLUS \$4 S&H

SPECIFY MAC OR WINDOWS

ACTIVE IMAGES 430 COLORADO AVE. #302 SANTA MONICA, CA 90401 • (310) 458-9094

WWW.COMICBOOKFONTS.COM

4430 PAPERBACKS, FOR SALE

DOC SAVAGE omnibus editions, Lovecraft, ERB, REH, other pulp fiction. Singles, complete runs. LSASE for all new lists. Biff Smith, POB 40434, Phoenix, AZ 85067-0434.

MAXWELL GRANT 1970s paperbacks. Pyramid and Jove with Steranko covers, unread but flawed. 25 pieces wholesale \$140. James Maxwell, Box 367, Lampeter, PA 17537. 717-464-5572.

COLLECTIBLE TV, movie tie-ins. Paperbacks, some hardbacks. Many old favorites. List available. D. Mark Simpson, 482 Hudson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada, P6C 3P5. Narfi!

PAPERBACKS COMICS videos for sale. Send wantlist to: The Funnies Farm, 1A Ward St., Suffern, NY 10901. 914-369-0845. e-mail: msgr4289@aol.com

ACTION, ADVENTURE paperbacks, also Sci-Fi and Mysteries. Send list and SASE: The Book Stop, 226 East Meadow Ave, East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

MARVEL NOVELS #1-11, 1978-1979 Pocket Books. Complete set for only \$125 postpaid. Many other books available. Evans, 1237 2145 Drive, Eckert, CO 81418.

"GET SMART!" Tempo TV photo-cover VG, \$15; Disney's "Son of Flubber" Fred MacMurray, Mint! \$15 ppd. Don Edwards, 245 North 12th Street, Montebello, CA 90640.

DOC SAVAGE (100 titles), Shadow (20 titles), Spider 05, G-8, send 55¢ for complete list. James Van Hise, 57754 Onaga Trail, Yucca Valley, CA 92284.

MAXWELL GRANT 1970s paperbacks, Pyramid and Jove with Steranko covers, unread but flawed. 25 pieces, wholesale, \$140. James Maxwell, Box 367, Lampeter, PA 17537. 717-464-5572.

4431 PAPERBACKS, WANTED

WANTED: ROBERT E. Howard Ace Edition of Swords of Shaharazar, Lost Valley of Iskander in NM-M. Andrew Steven c/o Ian's, 1151 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10021. 212-979-9205.

DEATH MERCHANT #20, 63, 65 and 68 wanted. Dave 716-875-2024.

LONE RANGER: Secret of Thunder Mountain- 1940 LA Bantam Books #14. Any complete condition. John Rose, POB 728, LaCrosse, KS 67548. 785-222-3657.

4440 PULPS, FOR SALE

PURPLE PROSE 11- articles on Spider artist John Howitt, and Doc Savage artist Paul Orban. \$4.50 to: Michael Chomko, 2217 Fairview St., Allentown, PA 18104-6542.

GRAY MORROW art, 40 years old. Queens necklace pgs. 16 through 19, 25 @ \$65 postpaid. Davis, 34 Lexington, Pitman, NJ 08071. 609-589-1233.

PULP ART: original cover paintings. Hardcover book by Robert Lesser Random House. \$25 postpaid. James Gilbert, 770-428-8288. 538 Bolan St., Marietta, GA 30008.

4441 PULPS, WANTED

PAYING \$12 each for Double Detective, Private Detective, and Hollywood Detective Pulp. Phil Nelson, 221 Scioto Ave., Chillicothe, OH 45601. 740-773-2256 or pnelson@adena.org

GEORGE BRUCE Aces: March 1931 issue w/ "Frying Dutchman" and "Deacon From Hell" stories. Complete, any condition. Adams, 285 Beattie Ave., Lockport, NY 14094-5641. e-mail: jqaiii@aol.com

4450 MAGAZINES, FOR SALE

FREE PRICELIST of comics, magazines and paperbacks. Please send SASE to: Swanson's Cellar, PO Box 717, Fishers, IN 46038.

STAR WARS Cinefantastic issue, 1977, Making of film, \$35 OBO. Many other Star Wars books, mags. available. Brian Evans, 1237 2145 Drive, Eckert, CO 81418.

MAD MAGAZINE Collection 50s, 60s, 70s, 80s. 184 issues. Jim Burke, 61 Parker St., Freehold, NJ 07728.

4450 MAGAZINES, FOR SALE

WONDER WOMAN, Annette, A-Team, autographed photos, Emergency, Robert Ulrich, Barbara Eden, David Cassidy, Equalizer, U.N.C.L.E., Jodi Foster, Madonna, lits, SASE. Rogofsky, Box 107-CB, Glen Oaks, NY 11004.

VAMPIRELLA (WARREN) most issues 6-64 plus An 1, most NM, some VF+. Also all 70's Marvel mags. 410-795-5510. Mike McKenzie, 6501 Chantilly, Sykesville, MD 21784. altworld@aol.com

IN THE Days of the Mob 1-mint, \$50; Spirit World 1-Mint, \$30. Jack Kirby art. Dick Hoffman, 348 Walnut Lane, Youngstown, NY 14174. 716-745-9534.

SELLING EARLY MAD'S. Comics, regular issues to 140s. Annuals, (Worst Trash, Follies) with bonuses. MAD paperbacks also. Call for issue numbers, conditions, prices. Marc 516-829-8376.

STRIP (BRITISH) #1-10 NM plus 200 VF- NM comics, my choice, \$40 postpaid. e-mail: mrobert722@aol.com Mike Robertson, PO Box 372, Maple Valley, WA 98038.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICS 1911-60 (500+ issues) \$1-15 each + maps, hardbacks, etc. Will sell/ trade for: SA/ BA Marvels, Pre-1960 Archies, Tessie Typist, Help! Magazine, FR-VG Goldenage. Rick 916-568-7711.

CBM TRADE? Need 3-4, 12, 16, 67. Have to trade 2, 9-11, 13, 15, 17-18, 22-53, 55-58, 60. Jim 408-867-9485, 7-10pm PDT.

LARRY IVES Monster & Heros #1-6. Conditions vary from VG to Fine, \$50/ BO. 508-690-1502 evenings.

PLAYBOY MAGAZINES for sale, \$3 each, 1968 thru 1978, excellent to near mint condition. Juriscards, 184 Margie Dr., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. juriscards@aol.com

SCARLET STREET, Filmfax #1 and up for sale. LSASE or e-mail for list. Scott, 14 Oxford, Dept. 1, Melrose, MA 02176. E-mail: monstershop@earthlink.net

RAMPAGING HULK #7 Fine, Robocop #1 VG plus 200 VFI Comics, my choice, \$40 postpaid. E-mail: mrobert722@aol.com Mike Robertson, Box 372, Maple Valley, WA 98038.

COMICS INTERVIEW complete set: All 150 issues, NM/M, the last word on comics from the pros \$900. Guido, #1 Screamer Dr, Clayton, GA 30525. 706-782-3318.

4451 MAGAZINES, WANTED

HARSH MISTRESS Science Fiction Magazine #1, Mike Shayne Mystery Magazine February 1968. Name your price. Bill Finocchiaro, 611 Kimball Ave., Fulton, NY 13069. 315-593-3454.

BUYING MAGAZINES! Warren/ Sci-fi/ B&W/ Horror/ comic art. LSASE gets 6-page list with over 10,000 individual offer prices. HRB, PO Box 7086, Clearwater, FL 33758-7086.

CREEM MAGAZINE Circa. 1982-1988, any condition. Matt Biswell, 1626 Rossi St., Boise, ID 83706-3354.

NATURALIST (NUDIST) material wanted. Buying non-airbrushed mags, books, etc. Send lists with issue number, year and conditions. S. Dowdy, 5120 North Spring, Roanoke, VA 24019.

GIRLIE MAGS wanted from 1950s to mid-70s. Adam, Modern Man, Caper, that type and nudist. Mags. also. Bill Megyery, 1733A N. Larrabee, Chicago, IL 60614.

PLAYBOYS IN trade for other Playboys. Trade in your favor if you have what I want, SAE. Rob Griffith, 3456 Dixiana Dr., Lexington, KY 40517.

"CAVALIER", October, 1967, and "High Times" #125, January, 1986. It's time to sell your extra copies. Eric Morey, PO Box 322, Woodacre, CA 94973-0322. 415-488-0649.

4452 SCIENCE FICTION, FOR SALE

STAR WARS Marvel comics NM-Mint #1 \$29.50, #1-107, Ann/KingSize 1-3, Movie #1, ROTJ 1-4, all bagged, \$779.50. 254-634-4902. David Curtis, 1806 Sycamore, Killeen, TX 76543.

FANTASY AND Science fiction magazine, 23 issues 1965-7, nice condition, \$75 postpaid. Paul Hudson, #18 Alfresco Dr., Ballwin, MO 63021. 314-391-8916.

STAR TREK Fotonovels #1-12, 1977-1978, Bantam, NM. \$150 postpaid for the complete set, or best offer. Evans, 1237 2145 Dr., Eckert, CO 81418.

4453 SCIENCE FICTION, WANTED

PHILIP K. Dick Society fanzines interviews, essays, pulps, magazine, many science fiction books to sell/ trade. Don Walsh, 323 Buchanan, Alexandria, VA 22314-2105. 703-548-5742.

4600 REPRINTS, FOR SALE

FIRST ISSUES- Wings, Jungle, Air-Fighters classics, Daredevil Battles Hitler, \$5 each; all for \$15. Joe Borbas, 126 Bentley Ave., Mercerville, NJ 08619. 609-890-6877. jborbas@oit.state.nj.us

FU MANCHU Avon 1951 B&W reprint, \$6 plus \$3 P&H. 716-675-8469. Ray Olivieri, 33 Highland Ave., West Seneca, NY 14224-2826.

4601 REPRINTS, WANTED

WAS THERE a reprint of the Overstreet price guide #1? A recent one? If so sell it to me! Mike 773-463-9079. zookpr@compuserve.com

SPIRIT REPRINTS, KSP comic book size, numbers 45, 67, 80, 85-87. Also Spirit Dailies 1. Steve Meyer, 1712 W. Sunnydale Ave. Apt. 2R, Chicago, IL 60640.

4610 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS FOR SALE

PORTFOLIOS, PRINTS. Hundreds available. Smith, Frazetta, Wrightson, Corben, Adams, Steranko, more! SASE for free list. I also buy! Wesley, P.O. Box 366, Morrow, GA 30260.

PRINTS- POSTERS, Unusual record albums, comic art, more. Drucker, Frazetta, Jeff Jones, others. All new great lists LSASE. Biff Smith, POB 40434, Phoenix, AZ 85067-0434.

VAL MAYERICK "Demon Lover" artwork: 27x41" movie poster (color painting, rolled) or set of 4 different 4x14" B&W ad-mats \$30: Polwort, POB 5152, St. Louis, MO 63139.

4630 TRADING CARDS FOR SALE

POKEMON 24 game cards demo pack from E3 Show. Still sealed, Very Rare, only \$15 postpaid! Serge Fidlon, 19221 Sherman Way #21, Reseda, CA 91335.

POKEMON PIKACHU game card limited edition promo, gold E3 imprinted on card! Very Rare, only \$10 postpaid. Serge Fidlon, 19221 Sherman Way #21, Reseda, CA 91335.

VAMPIRELLA, EVIL Ernie II, Marvel vs Wildstorm. Marvel onslaught Gen. 13 '96, \$10 each. Robert Sands, 65 Fox Chapel Rd., Orchard Park, NY 14127.

STAR WARS Promo cards & sheets! Complete your collection here! USA's biggest selection. Over 400 available. Trek, X-Files, comics, movies, fantasy. Hundreds 99¢! Leave address! 248-442-7726.

HOTSHOTS I, HS7, HS Girls 2, 3, Dare to Bare, 3-D Damsels, Hustler II, III. SASE, Louis Bosse, 1120 Aurora, Muskegon, MI 49442-5932.

MARVEL SILVER Age, 100 cards, mostly Kirby, \$20. Jeff Gelb, 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 5th floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

YOUNG INDIANA Jones TV Series complete card set or sealed wax box \$15 ppd. MO/Check. Tom DeStefano, 7629 W. Norridge St., Harwood Heights, IL 60656.

CARD SETS- ('93-'94) \$5 each or bulk. Maxx, Bone, Valiant, more. J. Wallace, 6905 E. 116th St. #4, Kansas City, MO 64134. e-mail: jjcomics@aol.com

CHASE CARDS- ('93-'94) DC, Marvel, Spawn, St., Sandman, X-men, more. Cheap. J. Wallace, 6905 E. 116th St. #4, Kansas City, MO 64134. e-mail: jjcomics@aol.com

STAR WARS promo cards and sheets! Complete your collection here! USA's biggest selection, over 400 available... Trek, X-Files, Comics, movies, fantasy. Hundreds 99¢. 248-442-7726 leave address!

BOXES- PLAYBOY Lingerie Edition, \$42. Julie Strain Marilyn 2000, \$49. Major credit cards accepted. \$5 to ship 1 box, \$1 each addtl. 305-940-2925 or in2cardz@yahoo.com

MARVEL MASTERPIECE one tin set autographed by Joe Jusko on Tin's lid \$38. Write: Bryan, 4257 Lester NE, Grand Rapids, MI 49525, or Dilbert@aol.com

SALE: TOPPS Superman movies card sets w/stickers movies I, II, III NM/M \$38 all postpaid. Michael Wilczek, 33 Arlington Ave, Auburn, NY 13021.

JULIE STRAIN Marilyn 2000. Set & Binder, \$35, Dawn 2 another card set & binder, \$35. Price includes shipping/ credit cards accepted. 305-940-2925 or in2cardz@yahoo.com

4631 TRADING CARDS WANTED

WACKY PACKAGES wanted. Will buy all original art work and uncut sheets, will also pay a finders fee for any information that results in a sale. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570 or 650-326-8708.

WANTED: CONAN 1988 series cards. Will buy or trade. Charles Johnson, Gibbon, MN 55335.

TRADE: AMERICAN Girls (Pleasant). Need Addie 58, Felicity 32, Molly 22, Samantha 22. Have most others for trade. Edward Moriarty, Box 4595, Oakbrook, IL 60522-4595.

LEAF SPOOK Stories (1962) #2, 5, 6, 9, 11-14, 16-17, 22-26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43. Art Hullinger, Box 108 RR#6, Decatur, IL 62521.

WANTED: MARVEL Masterpieces '96 Double Impact #2. Charles Johnson, 741 First Ave., Gibbon, MN 55335.

4651 OLDTIME RADIO, WANTED

SELL ME your Shadow Radio cassettes! How many times can you listen to them? I'll pay 1/2 original price. Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

4660 MISCELLANEOUS, FOR SALE

SPORTS CARDS & memorabilia collectors: Buy and sell with the biggest and best collectors in the world. Place your classified ad in *Sports Collectors Digest*, 40,000 weekly readers. The hobby's oldest, most respected magazine. We are the "bible" of the industry. Bonus: Your classified ad also goes up on the Internet at no additional charge! Call today: 800-942-0673.

DAVE STEVENS fan has Rocketeer list for sale or trade. Other Stevens posters, comics, rarities. 303-424-8762 or seagem@mstg.net Cliff Gemmell, POB 740982, Arvada, CO 80006.

ATTAKUS/ MARVEL limited edition statues, busts and more! Spiderman, Wolverine, and others. Rare in USA domestic shipping. 615-867-3700.

CHARLTON HESTON 5x7 color autographed photo, \$12 postpaid. Approx. 100 celebrities available, low as \$6 each postpaid. John Travolta, 217 New Road, Wilmington, DE 19805.

HOT SEXY comics, videos, photos; Destiny, Vampire Mermaid, Scary Monsters mag. Get photo brochure, \$3. Scream Queen Debbie D, 1657 Fairway 106, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

FRANK FRAZETTA Icon HC book- Great Repros, FF Career in one large book, brand new condition, \$35. (Cover price) & \$3 Pos. Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

METEORITES- OWN a piece of another world. Authenticity guaranteed. See photos at: meteoriteweb.com

HONG KONG Action Cinema! Hundreds of titles on VHS. For free catalog send SASE (2 stamps) to: Gweilo Video, PO Box 2811, Redmond, WA 98073.

ASIAN ACTION Cinema! Hong Kong, Japan & more on VHS. For catalog, send SASE (2 stamps) to: Gweilo Video, PO Box 2811, Redmond, WA 98073.

BOOSKA! RARE Japanese kid's show from early sixties! Furry hero fights rubber monsters! 1 tape \$15, 2/\$25. CK/NO. Jim Watnem, 5361 Eastway #4, Greendale, WI 53129.

RARE 1972 Spiderman "Rockomicon" LP record, John Romita art, Excellent condition, \$15 plus postage. 651-698-8981.

FOR SALE Dr. Strange statue at reduced price; Dark Horse Frankenstein model kit at reduced price; call Steve evenings 613-231-5342. Also Kingdom Come sealed box.

UNUSUAL RECORD albums, lots of pulp fiction, related comic art and portfolios, paperback books. LSASE all new lists. Biff Smith, POB 40434, Phoenix, AZ 85067-0434.

HIGHLAND MINT Bronze card Amazing Fantasy 15 #1604 out of 2500, \$35. Mitch 281-444-6293.

FREDDY'S GREATEST Hits "Elm Street Group" album, sealed \$26. spikopath@yahoo.com 740-983-2486.

SELLING TRADING cards, toys, comics, promos chase books, more. Get my list or send yours. CM Taylor, 670 Parsons Blvd. 6B, Flushing, NY 11365.

SPIDERMAN BRONZE statue; only 100 produced world wide \$2,800. Porcelain statues: Sandman Artist Proof \$650, Dark Knight and Robin \$200. Others, shipping. 516-679-2642 evenings EST.

NIGHTMARE BEFORE Christmas action figures; Hasbro, call for details, also WWF Wrestling action figures. 516-679-2642 evenings EST.

1980's BATMAN window slickers, Applause, MIP, one depicts Batman front, Wayne Back other, Batman trade mark, set \$8. Pat Butler, 3791 Wildcat Run, Lakeland, FL 33810-6700.

NICHELLE NICHOLS autographed card, 5"x4" from Sci-Fi Celebration con., \$10 ppd. hasshin@tiac.net Lorraine, PO Box 5121, Manchester, NH 03108.

KINGPINS BOWLING sportscards. 100 card 1990 set, \$9.95. Manny Ramirez 1991 Classic Rookie card, \$9.95. Eagle Collectibles, 3338 Appel, Bethel Park, PA 15102. 412-831-3989.

VISIT MY EBay Auctions for comics, original art, and classic movies: War, Western, Martial Arts, Mystery, Suspense, and Horror. Seller search for nutcom@warwick.net

WONDER WOMAN statue by Devito. Perfect condition in box. Selling or trading for original art by Byrne, Mignola, Chris Sproule, or Arthur Adams. Rand, PO Box 7536, Los Angeles, CA 90007-0536. Fax 323-734-3732 or e-mail me at teja@deltanet.com

FOR INFORMATION on back issues of Eugenius, visit our website at <http://www.eugenius.com>

4661 MISCELLANEOUS, WANTED

LASER DISCS- especially Song of the South, other Disney and sealed titles. No gore, buy/ trade. 303-424-8762. seagem@mstg.net Cliff Gemmell, POB 740982, Arvada, CO 80006.

WANTED! FIGHTCOMICS 2-7, 11, 12. Joe Palooka 48, 52, 54, 57, 61, 62, 66, 67. Pres, 24714 Eilat, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-1033.

PINBACK BUTTONS from gumball machines: Batman, Beatles, Monsters, Green Hornet, Superman, Archie, and more! Bob Conway, Box 260942, Lakewood, CO 80226. 303-988-7106. rgconway@earthlink.net

BUYING FURRLROUGH issues with the Doc Savage like character. Buying misc. Doc items. Articles or photo copies or fanzines, etc. Mike 773-463-9079. zookpr@compuserve.com

4661 MISCELLANEOUS, WANTED

LOOKING FOR Doc Savage articles in cinefantastique, huh, Starlog, Xenophile, Bostop Bonanza, Baby Boomer, Nemesis, Fantastic Stories, etc. Photocopies, Fine. Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

ANYBODY HAVE TBG's or CBG's with Doc Savage articles! I think I need TBG #83, 86 & CBG #947, 1010, 1226 & 27. Mike 773-463-9079, zookpr@compuserve.com

FAT ALBERT comics, videos, large cookie jar; anything! Comics Jonny Quest #30; Jezebel Jade #1, #2. James Glom, PO Box 1052, Logan, WV 25601.

I'M LOOKING for a copy of the Deep Space Nine 2 hour finale. Brian Peterson, PO Box 27555, Milwaukee, WI 93227-0355. lordgatzby@aol.com

WARREN MAGAZINE Slipcases: 7-11 "Monster" Slurpee Cups; Freakies Iron-on patches; Vampirella fan club button & patch. Jeff Mirrione, Box 2212, Hollister, CA 95024. Thanks!

WANTED: Doc Savage Statue/ Bust. Rocketeer, Tarzan, Nexus statues, original art by Steve Rude, Bob Kane and Schultz's Xenozok tales. e-mail with info buck.rogers@2ndspace.com

HOT WHEELS cars and accessories from the 1960s and 1970s. I'll buy one car to whatever. Dig through those closets and call me! Gene 281-347-0648.

EPISODE COMPILATIONS of: Star Trek Next Generation (season five to date). Voyager (season three to date). David Hissong, 17931 New Gambier Rd., Mount Vernon, OH 43050.

SPECIFIC FULL page color picture of Michael J. Fox from a teen-type magazine. Circa. 1988. Mike Jaje, 600 Oak Terrace Dr., B-21, Leesburg, FL 34748.

BODE STUFF! Cavalier (June '69); Odd #19 & 20; WSFA Journal #57, 58, '59; Potpourri #1; Select Fanzines. Jeff Mirrione, Box 2212, Hollister, CA 95024.

BUYING VINTAGE premiums! Superman, Batman, Capt. Marvel, Shadow, etc. Rings, Syrocois, whatever! Monumental Collectibles, PO Box 388, Manchester, MD 21102. 410-848-0275. moncollect@aol.com

PETER PAN (1989) commercial VHS release of the Mary Martin 1960 color TV program in original box. Geoffrey Mahfuz, 30 Phebe Ave., Lowell, MA 01854.

CHRISTIAN HARDBACK books with sequential drawings, comics- related paperbacks, strips, older comics reference books, St. Augustine. Harry Miller, 190 Peach Blossom, Bowling Green, KY 42103. 270-843-2300.

EPISODE COMPILATIONS of the Outer Limits (both original and new series). David Hissong, 17931 New Gambier Rd., Mount Vernon, OH 43050.

LOOKING FOR 50's and 60's horror VHS. Gary Banks, 1406 Wisteria Street SE, Cullman, AL 35055.

1950's AND 1960's Horror VHS wanted. Trade comics or buy. Gary Banks, 1406 Wisteria Street SE, Cullman, AL 35055.

"THE MATRIX" comic book handed out at Theatres on opening day, top dollar paid for mint copy. Justin Porter, 28623 Newcastle Road, Highland, CA 92346.

"THE MATRIX" making of... HBO special wanted on video tape aired in March 1999. Justin Porter, 28623 Newcastle Rd, Highland, CA 92346. 909-792-3136.

GENE RODDENBERRY'S Genesis III! Want VHS of 1973 TV movie, copy of teleplay, related reviews, clippings, whatever! Mike 818-782-9476 or mvscreen@aol.com

WANTED: COMICOLOGY (Alex Ross), Doc Savage, statue/ bust, Marvel Masterworks (1st prints). Will buy or trade. e-mail for details: silversurfer@prontomail.com

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES

FOR SALE

MODEL KITS: Plastic, resin and vinyl. From and of comics, Sci-Fi, TV, movies, space, figures, etc. Old and new, hundreds available. Free sales catalog, we also buy and trade. JF Green Models, Dept. CBG, PO Box 55787, Riverside, CA 92517. 909-684-5300, 800-807-4759, Fax 909-684-8819, e-mail: cbg@greenmodels.com website: <http://www.greenmodels.com>

LOU GERIG hard back book with dust jacket, Pride of the Yankees, 1939 from movie, \$60. Beroy, 159 Sherman Ave., Newark, NY 14513. Phone 724-287-6039.

DAKIN FIGURE of the "Roadrunner" still has hanging tag around the neck, Mint, \$35. Steve Berdy, 159 West Sherman Ave., Newark, NY 14513. 724-287-6039.

SUPERMAN. BEN Cooper playsuit (1954) pants, shirt, cape, Ex. box nice, clean, and complete, but tear in middle, \$175 ppd. Steve 301-603-0246.

BOND, JAMES Bond Aston Martin DB5, gold painted, 1965, Very Fine condition except for 2 small scratches and roof stuck. Kurt 209-825-0479.

"NIGHTMARE ON Elm Street" Victory Games. One only. Near Mint, missing 1 Freddy Marker, \$25, \$5 P&H. Gemert, SHV, 2110 Payne, #011, Louisville, KY 40206.

FREDDY KRUGER talking doll, Mint boxed. 1989. Large size. "Nightmare on Elm Street's" best toy! Only \$48 postpaid. John Fawcett, Box 1156, Waldoboro, ME 04572.

MARVEL GOLD Vision and Moon Knight figures, \$12.96 each plus \$3.50 shipping. Art Gamboa, 815 S. Maywood Anaheim, CA 92805. Money orders only. artgame@aol.com

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES

FOR SALE

GREEN LANTERN watch MIP, \$50. Superpowers Toy Biz 1st series large card MIP, \$25. Total Justice MIP, \$10. 10144 Wheatland, Sunland, CA 91040. 818-352-4096. smallstep@juno.com

JLA KAY-BEE Toys Exclusive Figures MOC: Martian Manhunter, Superman Red, Superman Blue, \$10 each plus \$3 shipping. Darren Margolis 410-539-5855.

4701 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES

WANTED

BUYING SUPER hero premiums, buttons, signs, etc. Capt. America, Batman, Superman, 1940's items! Monumental Collectibles, PO Box 388, Manchester, MD 21102. moncollect@aol.com 410-848-0275.

WANTED: GI Joe Belgian Paratrooper. Please write first. Thanks! Brian Kallenberg, PO Box 223, Lambertville, MI 48144. e-mail: briankallenberg@yahoo.com

SUPERMAN WANTED! Look for my booth at the "Big D" Collectibles show in Dallas, TX, July 9-11! superd62@aol.com Danny Fuchs, 209-80 18th Avenue, Bayside, NY 11360.

POWERPUFF GIRLS items; also interested in children's programs, Bozo type, that are regional local shows. Charles Kline, PO Box 791, Cleveland, MS 38732-0791.

GREEN HORNET toys wanted. Reasonably priced GH toys, comics, etc. wanted. Motor, 27826 Brush, Madison Heights, MI 48071. Black Beauty slotcar needed. Let's roll Kato!

4720 VIDEO GAMES FOR SALE

7 DIFF. Gameboy disks, \$40, add \$5 shipping includes Punisher, Spider-Man II Wave Race, Mega Man II and much more! Singer, 1145 97th St., Brooklyn, NY 11219.

4800 FANZINES, FOR SALE

AMAZING WORLD of DC Comics, VG+, #7, #8, #10, #13, \$15 each. 'House of Terror' 3-D 1953 (NM), \$250 Sale! Goldfinger Plate, \$100. Jim 562-949-1422.

ERB-DOM, 75 FN, 76 NM, 77 NM, 78 NM, 80 NM, Lot: \$25 ppd. Charles Ewy, 918 Coteswood Circle, Cockeysville, MD 21030. 410-667-6747.

JACK KIRBY Quarterly (British) #2 Kirby interview, \$7; #8 Capt. Victory Royer interview, \$5; \$3 shipping. Victor Brocht, 245 Ave. D, Billings, MT 59101.

AMAZING HEROS set: #1-13 (no. #4). Twelve V-F magazine sized issues, \$35 ppd. Bob Craig, PO Box 1184, Lockport, NY 14095. 716-439-6172.

NEAL ADAMS Interview, Frazetta drawing, unpublished, Moebius, new journal, Chiam Balam, 1st, 64 pgs. Send \$10 payable: Soltero, 808 F St. 212, Davis, CA 95616.

4801 FANZINES, WANTED

BATMANIA FANZINES wanted. David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013. E-mail: barsaloud@sps.springfield.ma.us

4900 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, FOR SALE

PICK OUT dates. Daily and Sunday. Great Selection. 1895 to 1998. Send your wantlist and SASE to: Gordon Campbell, 1124 Brookmeade Drive, Nashville, TN 37204

DOONESBURY SUNDAY strips for sale. 1972 to present. \$10 each year, \$200 all. Robert Farney, PO Box 341071, Milwaukee, WI 53234. 414-546-4627. rfarney@execpc.com

DOONESBURY DAILY strips for sale. 1973 to present. \$10 yr., \$200 for all! Robert Farney, PO Box 341071, Milwaukee, WI 53234. 414-546-4627. rfarney@execpc.com

ASSORTED SUNDAY strips and sections. \$1 catalog refundable. 1940s, 1950s, 1960s, 1970s, 1980s. Send want list. Bill Coble, 331 N. Roosevelt, Shawnee, OK 74801. 405-275-4004.

BIG FLAT City on the web! Access modern life with a poignant twist for hours of wholesome comic strip fun! <http://members.aol.com/bigflatcity/index.html>

BIG FLAT City mini-comics #1-5; collect best of alternative comic strip 1988-1996. Get hip! Only \$1 each at: PO Box 68256, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

STAR WARS. Russ Manning hand-colored stats. Color guide for two Sunday pages. #31, 10-7-79 and #68, 6-22-80. Bob Pollak 718-834-0212 with offers.

COMIC RELIEF #4-20, 22-29, 31-39, 40-46, 48-49, 51-54, 57-59, 62-65, 68-74, 78-82, 84-96, only \$135 postpaid, OBO. Guido, #1 Screamer Dr., Clayton, GA 30525. 706-782-3318.

HOGAN'S ALLEY: The comics magazine for the new millennium! Sample issue \$7. Hogan's Alley, POB 47684, Atlanta, GA 30362. Visit our updated website: <http://www.eagle.com/hogan>

SEEIN' STARS 26 1945-47-1/3, \$39; Pogo 41 1962-1/3, \$13.50; Prince Valiant 49 1965-1/2, \$14; many more. Puff, 500 Walton Dr., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. 716-834-0996.

4901 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, WANTED

BUYING COLLECTIONS, Puck sections, Spirit tabs. Phone/ Fax 510-666-0732. Starland Strips, 1563 Solano #155, Berkeley, CA 94707.

SUNDAY COMICS wanted. Large collections 1896-1960 immediate cash. Trades available. Peter Maresca, 450 Monroe Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94306, pete@zenda.com Phone/FAX: 650-941-7988.

BUYING COMIC sections, bound volumes of newspapers. Large lots and accumulations, also small lots and loose pages, piles. James Doyiakos, 2221 W. Lawrence, Chicago, IL 60625-1903.

I NEED many titles and complete sections 1930s- 1950s. Send list or phone me. 416-222-5808. Ken Mitchell, 710 Conacher Drive, Willowdale, Ont. Canada M2M 3N6.

SUPERMAN AND Batman Sundays and dailies wanted. David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013. E-mail: barsaloud@sps.springfield.ma.us

BUYING COMIC sections. Bound volumes of newspapers and loose pages. Large lots or small collections. Buying comicstrip art. James Doyiakos, 2221 W. Lawrence, Chicago, IL 60625-1903.



Why Comic Books?

Why do we spend megabucks for our monthly comics fix?

If we just want to be entertained, we have the free public library, waiting-room magazines, second-hand newspapers, cheap and unlimited Internet usage, and free radio and TV broadcasts.

There are reasons comics beat the other ways of keeping our minds occupied:

- Did Huck Finn ever have Rick Jones for a sidekick? Well, did he? Huh? Huh?

- There's still no *Chicken Soup for the Soul Tormented by Hell-spawn*.

- "Point and click, stupid, stupid mouse creature" just doesn't cut it.

- Headlines like "Japan Bombs Pearl Harbor" and "Dewey Defeats Truman" don't come with spoiler warnings.

- Yeah, Shakespeare was in love, but was he in love with *both* a spoiled rich brunette and the whole-some blonde next door?

- Casey Kasem sounds really nerdy when he says, "For Odin! For Asgaaaard!"

- Perfume-sample inserts in *Cosmopolitan* stink even worse than the "Spider-Clone" story.

Advertising Information

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A	D	J	Q
Active Images 24, 67	Diamond Comic Distributors 5, 11, 72	J & S Comics 51	Quasar Comics 61
All-Star Auctions 61	Discount Comics 40	James, Allen 39	
Alternative Video Warehouse 39	Dragon Con 38	JNCO Industries 15	
American Comic Book Company 38	Duenas, William 39		
Archie Comic Publishing 41		K	R
Avalon Comics 65		Koch, Joe 61	Rare Video 61
B	E	KP Adv Promotion 62	Redbeard's Book Den 39, 49
Bags Unlimited 71	Eclipse Paper Conservation 59	KP Book Promo 53	Roberts, Scott 10
Bandai Entertainment 2	Ed's Odds & Ends 61	KP Internet Adv Promo 12, 45	Russo, Stephen 39
Big Apple Conventions Inc. 33	Eschenberg, Conrad 66		
Bill Cole Enterprise 3		L	S
Bongo Comics 41	F	Land Of Comics 38	Semowich, Richard 30
Book Barn 60	Faist Collectibles 60	Lehto, Jason 64	Shadow Warehouse 38
Borowski, Ray 61	Famous Faces & Funnies 39	Los Angeles Comic Book Show 38	Sillwill Press 41
Brenner Printing Co. 20	Fraleigh, Shaun 20		Sirius Entertainment 22
Bud Plant Comic Art 40	Fuchs, Danny 39	M	Sky Dog Press 41
Burden, Bob 22		M & M Comic Service 12	Small Publishers Co-Op 63
C	G	Mack, Steve 39	Snyder, Anthony 65
CGC 21	Gemstone Publishing 19	Manga Entertainment Co., Inc. 41	Spring Hollow Books 61
Circ Promotions-KP 29	Gibson Guitars 27	Meshbane, Ira 38	Studio Daedalus 67
Claypool Comics 8	Giles, B.T. & W.D. 60	Metropolis Collectibles 31	Superworld Comics 39
Collectibles Insurance Agency 8	Glamouron, Inc. 30	Mile High Comics Inc. 58	
Comic Con Int 35	Goblins Den Ltd. 61	Morgan Printing, Inc. 41	T
Comic Connection 38	Gore Girl Press 41	Motor City Comic Con 38	Terry's Comics 60
Comic Conservation 23, 39	Graphic Collectibles 38, 66	Moy, Albert 65	Tomorrow's Treasures 59
Comic Heaven 47	Graphitti Designs 14		
comicklink.com 38	Greg Manning Auctions 43	N	V
Comics & Fun 36, 37	Gumpertz, Robert 38	NBM Publishing Company 7	Viz Communications 25
Comics America 38	H		
Comics Buyer's Guide 24, 30, 38, 41,	Hertzberg, Will 59, 60	O	W
56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 66, 69	High Quality Comics 39	October Comics 18	Warp Graphics 41
Cornell & Finkelmeir 10	Holospace Laboratory 38		Westfield Company 38
D	Human Computing 13	P	Wonder Con 39
Dark Adventure 39		Pacific Comic Exchange 60	World Comics 59
Dark Horse Comics 9	I	Paperman 60	
DC Comics 16	Infinite Visions 17	Peregine Entertainment 41	Y
	International Comic Book Co. 40	Pioneer Entertainment USA 41	Yee, Harley 38

The advertisers' index is provided as a reader service. Occasional last-minute changes may result in ads appearing on pages other than those listed here. The publisher assumes no liability for omissions or errors.

- STANDARD ADVERTISING POLICY:**
- All advertising orders are accepted subject to the terms and provisions outlined below. The publisher reserves the right to omit or decline advertising, or suspend advertising privileges, for any reason, irrespective of the validity of the reasons for such omission, declination of suspension of advertising privileges. Accepting payment does not constitute ad acceptance. The publisher reserves the right to decline advertising at any time.
 - Each advertisement will stand on its own size to determine the rate charged. The grouping of several advertisements, to earn a lower rate is prohibited. Advertisers may not share contracted space with another party to earn a lower rate.
 - All ads typeset by Krause Publications shall be retained by and remain the property of Krause Publications. Camera ready ads and/or illustrations provided by the advertiser shall be returned upon request.
 - Krause Publications is not responsible for any items delivered or sent to our offices to be photographed for use in an ad. Advertisers are strongly encouraged to send their own photographs.
 - The placement of an ad is automatically subject to all rates and conditions in the rate card.
 - The publisher will not be bound by any conditions, printed or otherwise, appearing on the order for advertising space, billing instructions or copy instructions, which conflict with the publisher's policies.
 - All advertising is subject to the publisher's approval. The publisher reserves the right to edit advertising copy, artwork and format to conform with standard advertising policies. Ad copy with reference to another party without written consent is strictly prohibited.
 - This publication does not guarantee, and disclaims all knowledge of, the right of seller or buyer to contract. Specific inquiries should be made on questions of minority or ownership.
 - Advertisers and advertising agencies concerned assume liability for all content (including test representations and illustrations) of advertisements printed and also assume responsibility for any claims arising therefrom made against the publisher. It is the advertiser's or agency's responsibility to obtain appropriate releases on any item or individual pictured in the advertisement.
 - All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents, fires, act of God, or other contingencies beyond the publisher's control. The publisher assumes no responsibility for misprints or claims and actions by the advertisers.
 - Advertisements offering prizes, grab bags or contests of any nature, are not acceptable unless prior written approval has been obtained from the United States Postal Service, Washington, D.C.
 - Ads canceled after published deadline will be charged.
 - Copy running longer than the space ordered will be cut from the end of the listing at the discretion of the publisher.
 - An advertiser who cashes a check or charges a credit or charges a credit card has entered into a binding agreement to deliver that merchandise at the advertised price.
 - Unless stated otherwise in the ad, the buyer has a 10-day return privilege from the time he/she receives an item from an advertiser. The buyer does not have to give a reason for a return and can demand a refund less postage cost. Advertisers must allow buyers to obtain authenticity judgements as the basis for retention provided they notify the advertiser in writing of their intent within the applicable return privilege period. The buyer can request, but not demand, a replacement. If the buyer requests it, the seller must refund the purchase price rather than issue a credit or exchange. When, in the sole judgement of the publisher's staff, the seller delivers overgraded material in an attempt to force the buyer to seek a refund, the publisher reserves the right to demand that the seller deliver properly graded material or make a refund in an amount determined by the publisher to be commensurate with the current market.
 - Merchandise returned must be in the same condition it was sent. In the event of a return, the seller may request that the entire order rather than a portion be returned for a refund.
 - Unless delayed delivery is specified in the ad, the buyer may request an immediate refund if delivery is not made within 30 days after seller accepts payment. When delayed delivery is specified in the ad, but the stated period passes without delivery, the buyer may request an immediate refund. This policy takes precedence over any terms or conditions which may appear in any advertisement. When, in the opinion of the publisher, delayed delivery is being used to avoid fulfilling an order for available merchandise on which the market value has risen, the publisher reserves the right to alter the amount of refund due and enforces it immediate remittance to the buyer.
 - Advertisers who are in violation of these or any other Krause Publication advertising policies may be subject to penalties included, but not limited to, suspension or revocation of advertising privileges, at the sole discretion of the publisher.
 - The publisher's staff reserves the right to - without prior notice - suspend application of these policies, to amend any policy, or to create any new policy which in its sole opinion will facilitate fair play in a specific transaction or among the hobby in general.

SEND ADS AND PAYMENT TO: COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Advertising
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

ADVERTISING REQUIREMENTS

A completed reference form must be in our confidential files before any buy, sell or trade ad can be placed. See below. Minors are required to furnish a statement of responsibility from their parents or guardian before their advertising can be accepted. Payment must accompany an advertisement and must be in the form of a personal check drawn on U.S., Canadian or Mexican bank; money orders; international money orders; cashier's checks; or with your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or NOVUS credit card. Send your credit card number, expiration date, and the name on the card, along with permission to charge the card for your ad, with your advertising copy.

REFERENCE FORM

COMPANY NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE NO. _____
SOCIAL SECURITY # _____
TYPE OF BUSINESS _____
☐ CORPORATION ☐ LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
☐ CO PARTNERSHIP ☐ INDIVIDUAL PROPRIETOR
NO. OF YEARS ESTABLISHED _____
PRINCIPAL OWNERS - STOCKHOLDERS - PARTNERS - OFFICERS OF COMPANY _____

NAME _____
MAILING ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
TITLE _____
TRADE REFERENCES _____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____
BANK REFERENCE _____

BANK NAME _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____
BANKING OFFICIAL _____

I (we) hereby authorize Krause Publications and/or its credit agent to investigate the references herein or statements or other data obtained from me or any other person pertaining to my credit and financial responsibility. I understand that it is Krause Publications' policy to require cash in advance for all advertising until credit has been established or approved.

Further, I (we), the undersigned, will be held personally responsible and promise to pay promptly within 15 days of the billing date for all advertising debts incurred by the above named business and owing to Krause Publications.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE(S) OF APPLICANT(S) _____

700 East State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001
(715) 445-2214
FAX#(715) 445-4087
TELEX#55-6461
(Krause Publ.)
<http://www.krause.com>

Advertising Deadlines

AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE	AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE
Tues. July 6, 1999	1341	July 30, 1999	Tues. July 27, 1999	1344	Aug. 20, 1999
Tues. July 13, 1999	1342	Aug. 6, 1999	Tues. Aug. 3, 1999	1345	Aug. 27, 1999
Tues. July 20, 1999	1343	Aug. 13, 1999	Tues. Aug. 10, 1999	1346	Sept. 3, 1999

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

AD SIZE	ISSUE	ISSUES	ISSUES	ISSUES	ISSUES
A. Eighth Page (4-7/8" x 2-5/8")	\$103	\$101	\$99	\$95	\$87
B. Quarter Page Vertical (4-7/8" x 5-3/8")	\$195	\$192	\$188	\$180	\$164
Quarter Page Horizontal (10" x 2-5/8")	\$195	\$192	\$188	\$180	\$164
C. Half Page Vertical (4-7/8" x 11") or	\$303	\$297	\$291	\$279	\$255
Half Page Horizontal (10" x 5-3/8")	\$303	\$297	\$291	\$279	\$255
D. Full Page (10" x 11")	\$546	\$536	\$525	\$503	\$459

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

AD SIZE	ISSUE	ISSUES	ISSUES	ISSUES	ISSUES
1. One Inch (2-1/4" x 1")	\$22.00	\$21.00	\$20.00	\$19.00	\$18.00
2. Two Inches (2-1/4" x 2")	\$31.00	\$30.00	\$29.00	\$28.00	\$26.00
3. Three Inches (2-1/4" x 3")	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$36.00	\$33.00

CLASSIFIED WORD ADS:

Our "Classified" ads are heavily read. Base rates are 40¢ per word with discounts for multiple issues. Please print and punctuate - we are not responsible for error due to long-hand and illegible copy. For more information see classified ad form in the classified section. Credit card customers can place word ads TOLL FREE - Call 1-800-942-0673. (This is for classified word ads only.)

UNIT ADVERTISING:

A. COLLECTORS SHOWCASE

Collectors Showcase Units are 3-1/4" wide x 1-5/8" high and can be bought in multiples. All typesetting is done by Krause Publications and is included in the price.

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
\$31.00	\$30.00	\$29.00	\$28.00	\$26.00

B. COMICS TRADER ADS

"No-frills" advertising with a price to match. Design your own ad - just type your ad clearly on an 8-1/2" w x 8-1/2" h sheet of paper. We will reduce your Trader ad to fit a 1/9 page space (3-1/4" w x 3-1/4" h). Super Traders should be typed on an 8-1/2" w x 8-1/2" h sheet of paper which will be reduced to fit a 5" x 5" space.

Regular Trader

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts. Limit 6 Trader spaces per page per advertiser.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
\$43.00	\$42.00	\$41.00	\$40.00	\$36.00

Super Trader

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts. Limit 2 Super Trader spaces per advertiser per page.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
\$114.00	\$112.00	\$110.00	\$105.00	\$96.00

C. RETAILER DIRECTORY \$3.50 per issue

Leads fans to your cash register! List your store name, address, phone number and 15 words of description. Sold in 26 and 52 week increments. It's targeted more to the comics buff than the yellow pages - and it's more cost effective. If you sell COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE in your store, we will publish your listing in bold face type at no extra charge.



Did you know The X-Men were gay? At the very least, that they were a metaphor for homosexuality? I'll get back to that.



"Stan and Jack must have realized pretty darned quick that a teacher rhapsodizing romantically about a student was simply not a good idea."

The X-Men #3 (Jan 64, panels at upper right, © 1963 Canam Publisher Sales Corp) was written by Stan Lee, pencilled by Jack Kirby, and inked by Paul Reinman.

By *The X-Men* #14 (Nov 65, below, © 1965 Canam Publisher Sales Corp), Xavier had dropped romantic thoughts about Jean.



When *X-Men* first showed up, I wasn't buying the title. Then, again, when most Marvels first started, I wasn't aboard for the ride. My dad had banned Marvels to me at a young age, feeling that characters such as The Thing, The Hulk, and others were too ugly to be remotely considered heroic and, therefore, were inappropriate for young Peter to be exposed to. Remember Aunt May complaining about Spider-Man's hideous mask and ugliness? That was my dad (although, sadly, he never offered to bake me brownies or knit me a sweater.)

So I missed the early, initial excitement of Marvel titles. By the time I caught up with *X-Men*, the series was already in its reprint stage. But both the early reprints, as well as the series when it continued its numbering with more reprints, were so intriguing to me that the series rapidly leaped to the top of my must-read list, even though nothing "new" was going on with the characters.

Perhaps no series, other than the first six issues of *Incredible Hulk*, had as much of a feeling of "making it up as we go" as those early issues of *X-Men*. Who can forget that immortal panel where-in Professor X — Professor X — is having sad, romantic thought balloons about Jean?

Stan and Jack must have realized pretty darned quick that a teacher rhapsodizing romantically about a student was simply not a good idea. Then there was Scott, who sported the most short-lived nickname on record: "Slim." Or Hank McCoy, who traded in a standard Ben Grimm-esque speech pattern for an unusual and stupendously pretentious dialogue style rife with polysyllabic words.

What made the early *X-Men* work so well was the sheer humanity of the characters. As opposed to the frequent fractiousness that characterized the early FF or *Avengers*, it seemed as if The X-Men genuinely liked and wanted to be with one another. Whatever



angst they experienced seemed to derive mostly from romantic feelings; requited or otherwise. And what made them the most unusual was the bond that they shared: They had a mutual secret. They were outcasts among the rest of the world, and only in each other's company could they find solace and peace.

The FF, after all, were not outcasts. They were considered glamorous. When The Human Torch streaked across the skies of Manhattan in that first issue, people didn't run screaming. The Avengers had their big honkin' mansion smack in the middle of New York City. Folks weren't picketing The Avengers, telling them to get out of town.

The X-Men, by contrast, were in hiding. Readers always had the feeling that, if the general public had known there were mutants hiding in Westchester, the school would have been under assault by John Q. Public. To say nothing of the fact that here was a teacher who was knowingly sending his young charges into dangerous situations against super-powered foes.

Bad enough that he was hung up romantically on one of his female students, but he was also putting them head-to-head with the most dangerous, monstrous mutants the world had to offer. And he did so without the permission of, or knowledge of, any of the kids' parents. What in God's name would he have said to the folks, who thought that they were simply sending their children to a school for gifted youngsters? How would parents of MIT students feel, if they found out that their tuition money was being spent on sending their kids, in costume, against the likes of Magneto? Call me crazy, but I don't think they'd be too jazzed. Would you be?

I also liked that they had matching costumes in the old



days. The number of teams who have matching uniforms in comics can be counted on the fingers of one hand. Actually, aside from The FF, I can't think of anybody else off the top of my head. When Professor X gave them each their own ensembles to celebrate that each of them was unique, it actually made them *not* unique, because now they were just like every other team: separate outfits.

The thing is, in the early days, *X-Men* featured so many "realistic" elements (students, school, teacher, unrequited romance) that it was probably the most accessible series in Marvel's stable. It felt real. It felt right. They were the ultimate clique: They hung out with kids of their own type, and other cliques (e.g., *homo sapiens*) couldn't stand them. Considering that the series, over the decades, "mutated" into one of Marvel's most inaccessible titles — wherein you could pick up several issues at random and have absolutely no clue to what was going on: That's really ironic.

(And, while we're on the subject, did it ever occur to them that if they hadn't called themselves *homo superior*, regular folks might have been just a little less hostile? I mean, good Lord, how snotty is "homo superior"? Why did they bother to call themselves "X-Men"? Why didn't they just name themselves "The Legion of Guys Who Are Better than You?")

And speaking of "homo" (How's that for a snarky segue?) ...

Imagine my surprise upon learning that by some in the gay community, the plight of The X-Men and mutantkind is seen as a huge gay metaphor.

Did you know that? I mean, I sure didn't. Then, again, I'm frequently the last person to find out about stuff like this. I'm kept out of the loop, information passed

along to me on a need-to-know basis. So I had zero clue. Heck, you probably knew.

My source for this is the gay newspaper *The Blade*, which stated that many readers equated mutation in *X-Men* with homosexuality. I'm not entirely sure why this would be. After all, within the Marvel universe, parents live in fear that their children might be mutants; mutants are subject to loathing, misunderstanding, and disdain; the mutant characters come to a realization of their actual "persuasion" some time around their early teens; mutants have been persecuted by religious zealots; and, in many cases, mutants are forced to hide their true nature for fear of upsetting those around them who do not display similar tendencies. Gays, on the other hand, are ...

Oh.

Well, OK. Maybe they've got something there.

I think it is fairly safe to guess that creating a gay parable was not uppermost in Lee and Kirby's minds when they first crafted the merry mutants. Indeed, what made *X-Men* successful (or at least, as successful as an eventually cancelled comic book could be) was the universality of it.

Anyone who had ever felt down-trodden, put upon, and oppressed was able to relate to The X-Men. Me? I always thought of them as a metaphor for Jews.

Gee, perhaps that was why the series wasn't a huge sales hit in its first incarnation. The majority of the comics-buying public is probably white Anglo-Saxon Protestants, and how much oppression do WASPs have to deal with? I mean, really?

Peter David, writer of stuff, can be written to at To Be Continued Inc., P.O. Box 239, Bayport, NY 11705.

PREVIEWS Exclusive

Check out these PREVIEWS Exclusives!

Available in the JULY issue of **PREVIEWS**!

Be sure to request these toys now from your favorite comic shop! Available only in limited release!

PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVES

FAMOUS COVERS SPIDER GIRL 8-INCH FIGURE

A *Previews Exclusive*! Comic stores only! This is the first in a new series of Marvel toys designed for comics fans... a true piece of "Marvel History!" Eight inches of super-spider grace! Who could this famous heroine be? Spider Girl, of course! The gifted Spider Girl is now an eight-inch, fully-articulated figure, complete with cloth costume, removeable mask, and sculpted May Parker head. A necessary addition to your Famous Covers figure collection — limited to a one-time-only production run!

14⁹⁹

JUL992613H



MARVEL HISTORY GREATEST MOMENTS TWO-PACKS



A *Previews Exclusive*! Comic stores only! The first ever 5" tall figures designed from top to bottom with the pure comic collector in mind! These two-packs commemorate two of the greatest moments in "Marvel History." Each two-pack comes with exclusive trading cards and accessories.

Choose from: *Bullseye vs. Elektra* (one of the most tragic moments from Frank Miller's run on *Daredevil*!) and *Dark Phoenix Saga* (Jean Grey and Cyclops from the epic Claremont/Byrne run on *Uncanny X-Men*).

SRP: 14⁹⁵ Ea.

JUL992614H



SPECIALTY MARKET EXCLUSIVES

MOORE ACTION COLLECTIBLES DARKCHYLDE ACTION FIGURES



Clayburn Moore has brought the cursed Ariel to life as this 10 1/2" figure, lovingly detailed and complete with human arm, demon arm, wings, and skimpy cut-off jeans. The figure comes with a custom sculpted base with tree trunk, grass, and carnage. Also available is Ariel's almost

SRP: 10⁹⁵ Ea.

JUL992580H



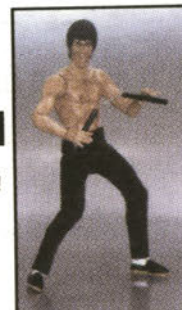
indestructible adversary, *Pennance* (as sculpted by the Shiftlett Brothers), armed with a battle axe and war club and standing at 8 1/4" tall.

BRUCE LEE MEDICOM ACTION FIGURES

Imported from Japan! The legendary martial arts master, Bruce Lee, lives on through these meticulously detailed 7" figures! Choose from Bruce Lee figures armed with Nunchaku, Fighting Sticks, or Sticks. All figures feature high-action articulation and real cloth garments. So cool, you'll let loose with a joyous scream of "Watahhh!"

14⁹⁵ Ea.

JUL992615-71



DIAMOND SELECT

CAPTAIN ACTION RETRO FIGURES & COSTUME SETS

A *Diamond Select* offering! The original superhero action figure of the late '60s is back again to take on a new world! Choose from the heroic *Captain Action* (with choice of vintage decal or modern decal) or the evil alien mastermind, *Dr. Evil*. Both feature enhanced facial paint, come with bagged accessories, and come packaged in retro long boxes with vintage style graphics. Also available are two new costumes: comic strip hero, *The Phantom*, or his arch-nemesis *Kabai Singh*. Both costumes come with lifelike masks, accessories and retro-style window box packages.

17⁹⁵

JUL992568H



GEN¹³ 12-INCH SERIES II ACTION FIGURES

A *Diamond Select* offering! Now Fairchild and Lynch don't have to feel like they're the only two of their kind, as *Diamond Select* unveils the next two figures in the *Gen¹³ 12"* action figure line!

Featuring removable cloth outfits and major, MAJOR articulation — 14 points! — this second series features *Rainmaker* — decked out in a one-piece jumpsuit (with one bare leg), with removable boots, kneepads, and wristbands; and *Burnout* — dressed in a one-piece jumpsuit. Plus, as an added bonus, each figure comes in collector-friendly re-sealable plastic tray packaging in a colorful window box.



29⁹⁵ Ea.

JUL992574-5



LOOK FOR THESE EXCLUSIVE ITEMS ALSO IN THIS ISSUE!

More Previews Exclusives!

- Anne Rice's Tale of the Body Thief #1
- Barbi Twins Color Special: Roswell Incident
- Buffy the Vampire Slayer Official Magazine #5 Previews Exclusive Cover
- Darkminds Previews Exclusive Keychain Set.
- KISS Outtakes Vol. 1
- Pandora: Devil's Advocate Previews Exclusive Foil Cover #1
- Pop Parody Sci-Fi Special: Star Wars Episode Uno
- Razor the Ravening Previews Exclusive Cover #1

- Rugrats #1 & 2
- X-Files Official Magazine #11 Previews Exclusive Cover
- Zen, Intergalactic Ninja #1
- Zen, Intergalactic Ninja #1 Variant Cover Ed.

Specialty Market Exclusives!

- Devilman Winged
- Devilman Gelmer

Diamond Select

- Eternal Toys Chastity 12-Inch Action Figure

PREVIEWS

One Stop-Shopping. Non-Stop Fun!

<http://www.diamondcomics.com>

